

## COAST ARTILLERY CORPS UNIT HISTORIES: COMPANIES AND REGIMENTS

Bolling W. Smith & William C. Gaines

### Coast Artillery Organization: A Brief Overview

#### Artillery Organization in the U.S. Army

The organization of American coast artillery is a complex story. Until World War I, coast artillery meant seacoast artillery; the World War brought additional functions, especially antiaircraft artillery.

Seacoast artillery was always caught in an organizational conundrum. The other combat arms served with the field army, organized in regiments of fixed strength. Seacoast artillery, however, primarily served at separate harbors, manning varying numbers of batteries with widely differing sizes and number of guns. No uniform system of manning would suit all the different harbors.

One obvious answer was to give the coast artillery a flexible, or task, organization, tailoring the different forces to the varying requirements. Different size units could man different batteries, and the number of batteries could vary for each harbor. However, in the event of war, if there was no serious threat against the coastline, the coast artillery had no intention of being left out of the struggle, or the laurels that would result from victory. To the extent that an organizational structure fit the requirements of harbor defense, it was ill suited to field service. In addition, a regimental structure fostered unit identity and esprit de corps. This dilemma had no clear resolution, and over the next half-century the War Department opted for different organizational solutions, resulting in frequent organizational changes.

In partial response, the coast artillery developed a twin-track chain of command. One track was administrative, responsible for housing, clothing, feeding, instructing, and disciplining personnel, as well as for keeping of the individual and unit records for which the army has always been known. The authority and responsibility of both the tactical and administrative chains of command were carefully defined in army regulations.

The tactical chain of command was concerned solely with the control of men and materiel in action. Sometimes the tactical grouping coincided with the administrative organization, and sometimes it did not. This conflict between roles and organizational systems haunted the coast artillery to the very end. This paper, however, shall be limited to the administrative organization.

#### The Old Regiments 1821-1900

With the first potential struggle between the new republic and a foreign power in the 1790s, formation of a seacoast artillery organization was authorized. This, termed the Corps of Artillerists and Engineers, was charged with constructing and manning the "First" System of fortifications to guard the new nation's harbors and seaports. By the beginning of the 19th century, this corps had expanded into two regiments of Artillerists and Engineers, and in 1808 a light artillery regiment was constituted in part to help man a new "Second System" of seacoast fortifications that largely replaced the First System. At the beginning of the second war with Great Britain in 1812, two additional regiments of artillery were formed. During the War of 1812, these were amalgamated into the Corps of Artillery.

In 1821, the army was reduced, and the Light Artillery, the Ordnance, and the Corps of Artillery were consolidated into four regiments of artillery, each having nine firing companies, lettered A through I. One company in each regiment was designated a light battery. Each company was commanded by a captain, while a tenth captain in each regiment performed ordnance duty. In 1832, when the Ordnance Corps was created, the ordnance captains were separated from the artillery and transferred to the new corps, but arti-

lery lieutenants continued regimental ordnance work under four-year details until the Act of July 5, 1838, at the onset of the Second Seminole War, completed the severance of the Ordnance Department from the artillery. The light batteries in each regiment were not "horse artillery," whose men were all mounted. Not until 1836 was one battery in each regiment authorized mounts, making them horse artillery.

The Act of July 5, 1838, also authorized the addition of a tenth lettered company, K, to each regiment, and with the beginning of the War with Mexico, the Act of March 3, 1847, added Companies L and M to each of the four regiments. In both of these conflicts, especially the Second and Third Seminole Wars, the artillery companies functioned more as infantry, a role that would be repeated into the 20th century.(1)

Concurrent with the reorganization of the artillery in the early 1820s, a Third System of seacoast fortification was begun, resulting in the construction or rebuilding of more than three dozen fortifications to protect the nation's harbor and seaports, and the planning of several dozen more before the outbreak of Civil War in 1861. Before the Civil War, the four regiments were most often posted in the numerous seacoast fortifications and rotated on an irregular basis between the southern and northern coasts.

With the onset of the Civil War, the 5th Regiment of U.S. Artillery was constituted. During that war, the regimental structure was primarily administrative rather than tactical, as the artillery companies were chiefly employed individually in support of infantry and cavalry brigades. As part of the field armies, they were rarely formed in tactical organizations larger than a battalion and were generally single companies attached to the various infantry brigades and divisions of the army. Of the 60 companies of Regular Army artillery in the Civil War, only four remained in the seacoast defenses, the remainder serving with the armies in the field. Heavy artillery regiments of the state militias were used to man the seacoast fortifications, as well as those surrounding the capital, until late in the war, when they were used as infantry.

Following the Civil War, many companies returned to their primary prewar role of manning the seacoast forts. The Act of July 28, 1866, designated the unmounted, or "foot" companies of the regiments as batteries. The mounted batteries were redesignated May 20, 1871, as "light batteries," and the foot companies were commonly termed "heavy" batteries.(2)

In the aftermath of the Civil War, the forts of the Third System were alarmingly vulnerable, and Congress had no interest in financing their replacement, even if there had been any consensus on what to replace them with, which there was not. The principal post-Civil War army functions, fighting Indians and occupying the conquered South, demanded little in the way of artillery. The five regiments of artillery each had 12 batteries, A to M, omitting J. Two of these 12 batteries were designated horse or light artillery and the remainder as heavy batteries. In general, "light" meant field artillery and "heavy" meant seacoast. However, the artillery materiel differed only in size, and techniques were sufficiently similar that heavy batteries could be used as light artillery when needed.

The "heavy batteries," however, had a dual role. In theory, they were trained as both seacoast artillery and as infantry, but several factors tended to emphasize their infantry role. The few serviceable seacoast guns actually mounted did not justify a large force, practice ammunition for the large guns was expensive in a time of austerity, and lastly, no foreign threat seemed sufficiently dangerous to tie down a large portion of the small peacetime army in harbor defenses at the expense of other, more pressing demands.

The individual batteries of the artillery regiments were scattered over many posts, essentially infantry, with rudimentary seacoast artillery training and a handful of light batteries mixed in. Complaints by officers that these troops were unready to actually serve the seacoast armament were increasingly aired in popular and professional publications. Zealous artillery officers saw remarkable improvements in the artillery being adopted in European armies, and pondered how to make the artillery ready for the time when Congress would loosen the purse strings and begin to equip our defenses with modern armaments. These officers insisted that the artillery should be artillery in more than name only, and they debated how best to organize the artillery to make it most effective.

## The Early Modern Era 1886-1900

In the decades following the Civil War, as navies adopted steam, armor, and rifled guns, American seacoast defenses became so weak as to be an absolute embarrassment to the country. Finally, in 1885, Congress was moved to action, or at least to the discussion of action. Congress directed President Grover Cleveland to appoint a board of officers and civilians, chaired by Secretary of War William C. Endicott, to report what fortifications or other defenses were necessary to defend America's harbors.

Given the unsettled state of technology, the Endicott Board recommended guns on a variety of mountings. The recommendations were enormous and arguably unrealistic, covering 27 locations at a cost of over \$126 million, including armament, floating batteries, submarine mines, and torpedo boats. Initial Congressional response was not enthusiastic, and appropriations only averaged about a half million dollars a year until 1896 - after all, the army was only then completing development of its first generation of breechloading weapons.

During the end of the 1880s, the artillery began to move slowly toward the emerging technology. As they agitated for increased spending on armament and fortifications, artillery officers attempted to remake the seacoast artillery into the technically advanced body of troops required to serve the new guns and their accessories. Civil War-era Rodman cannon, whether smoothbore or rifled, required little sophistication, and fire control changed little in half a century. However, as new, breechloading guns and mortars began to appear in the mid-1890s, it was obvious that their greatly increased range would require new methods and devices for fire control. In addition, forward-thinking officers could see the need for searchlights and electrical power, all requiring greater expertise of a more technical nature.

These questions, of course, were not to be settled by the artillery alone, but also by Congress and the executive branch, who were vigorously debating the role, form, and function of the entire military establishment.

Congress was not quick to reorganize the army, but funding for fortifications increased as the conflict with Spain broke out. In 1898, Congress increased the strength of the artillery by two regiments, the 6th and 7th, and authorized 14 batteries for each of the seven regiments.(3) Since there was little need for heavy artillery with the mobile army, the regular artillery largely manned siege and field artillery during the brief Spanish-American War. Following that war, heavy batteries were retained in the captured defenses of Cuba and Puerto Rico, while both heavy and light batteries served in the field against the Philippine Insurrectionists.

The military incompetence exposed by the Spanish-American War, combined with the panic that swept the seaboard, fueled demands for change. The start of the new century saw sweeping changes in the organization of the army, and one of the branches most affected was the artillery.

## 1901 Corps Organization

In 1901, Congress became convinced that the coast artillery should have a task organization, and so it abolished the artillery regiments and created an artillery corps. Reflecting the divergence in methods and equipment since the old muzzleloading days, the corps was composed of 30 companies of field artillery and 126 companies of coast artillery. Coast artillery companies were numbered 1 to 126 and field artillery batteries from 1 to 30, but they were united in one branch of service, under a single chief of artillery. Eighty-two existing heavy batteries were designated coast artillery companies, and 44 new companies were created by splitting existing ones, after which both units filled out their ranks with new recruits.

At the head of the Artillery Corps was a chief of artillery, with the rank of brigadier general. Although more of an inspectorate than a command position, the importance of this position can hardly be overstated. For the first time, there was a systematic attempt to regularize the equipment and training of the artillery. Further, seacoast defense planning, until now almost entirely the province of the Corps of Engineers, was now largely the responsibility of the artillery.

Coast Artillery Companies were units of men, and batteries were the fixed emplacements with their guns. Each company was authorized 109 enlisted men, including non-commissioned officers. Although the secretary of war was empowered to fix the strength of individual companies as needed, it does not appear he took advantage of this authority.(4)

Depending on its assignment, one company might man more than one battery. Companies were assigned to forts, which were administrative units commanded by the senior officer present.(5) The forts at each harbor were grouped into artillery districts (the occasional isolated small harbor was included in a larger artillery district), which were the primary tactical and administrative units, with the bulk of the staff and logistical services. The artillery district commander was analogous to a regimental commander in the infantry or cavalry; in turn, he was subordinate to the general who commanded all the troops in the territorial department.(6) The administrative relationship of these troop units was not markedly different from other army units, and was spelled out in detail in army regulations. Over the next half-century, the administrative organization was repeatedly changed, as the army struggled to balance the conflicting requirements and find the most efficient organization.

As the new batteries were created and manpower grew, the new officer positions were filled by West Point graduates, transfers from other branches, and appointments from civilian life. Officers who had served in the Volunteers during the recent war took advantage of the opportunity to join the Regular Army. Unlike the infantry and cavalry, the Artillery Corps continued to be all white, reflecting both its level of technical sophistication and the prevailing views of the capabilities of blacks.

### **1907 Organization, Refining the Corps Organization**

Within five years, technological advances had become even more rapid, further separating field artillery from seacoast. No longer was an officer considered qualified to command both light and heavy artillery. The techniques were now too different, and specialization was required.

As a result, in 1907, Congress split field artillery and coast artillery into separate branches, creating a separate Coast Artillery Corps (CAC). Artillery officers had to opt for either coast or field. The responsibilities of the seacoast artillery had grown since 1901. America was beginning to construct harbor defenses to protect its newly acquired overseas possessions, and additional troops were required to man them. In addition, companies were assigned to plant and control the submarine mines. In an attempt to keep up with these expanded responsibilities, Congress authorized an increase in the Coast Artillery Corps to 170 companies, and the army again struggled to create and fill the new companies. In 1908, the chief of artillery became chief of coast artillery, severing his connection with the field artillery.

Administratively, the change made little difference except that officers now served solely in one branch or the other. All the coast artillery defending a given harbor remained in an artillery district, commanded by a field grade CAC officer, who assigned tactical command roles to his officers as additional duties.

These were in many ways the golden years of the coast artillery. Finally united in their own branch, they enjoyed a reputation as the most scientific of the combat arms, and recruitment was aided by the prospect of relatively settled garrison duty, safer and more comfortable than duty in the field. As the expenditures recommended by the Endicott and Taft Boards finally began to create modern defenses for the country with the technical accessories now necessary, and as barracks accommodations finally caught up with the expanding force, the principal problem the CAC faced was finding enough men to man all the guns now in place.

Although the corps did not muster its authorized strength, had it done so, it would still have been well short of enough to man the guns on a war footing. The chief of coast artillery calculated he needed three shifts, or reliefs, for every gun, with fewer reliefs for the searchlights. The men who planted the mines could man the rapid-fire guns defending their minefields, but the number of men needed to fully man the batteries was extraordinary. The chief of coast artillery proposed a method to deal with this shortage: the most sophisticated units, such as mine planters and searchlight crews, would have to be manned at full

peacetime strength by Regular Army units, as would the territorial garrisons, who were too isolated to count on reinforcement in the event of war. In addition, the regular army would supply one relief for batteries defending home harbors. The remainder of the reliefs would be supplied by state troops.

Since raw troops could not be substituted for trained men in the event of sudden hostilities, the chief attempted to persuade the states to form and train coast artillery companies within their National Guard or militia. Some states, most notably New York, responded well, and the army put considerable effort into training these citizen soldiers. The results for many units were encouraging, but the strength of the coast artillery militia was never nearly enough to man the guns on a wartime footing. This problem was actually never solved, despite the continued efforts of successive chiefs of coast artillery.(7)

In 1913, the defenses of individual harbors were renamed coast defenses, as in "the Coast Defenses of San Francisco." Coast artillery districts were retained, but the term now had a different meaning. Three continental coast artillery districts were created within the geographic departments: The North Atlantic Coast Artillery District (Portland to the Delaware, but the Delaware was soon transferred to the South Atlantic District) and the South Atlantic Coast Artillery District (Baltimore to Galveston) in the Eastern Department, and the Pacific Coast Artillery District (San Diego to Puget Sound) in the Western Department. The Philippine and Hawaiian Departments and the Canal Zone included all troops within their limits, including the coast defenses.(8) This had the additional advantage of creating more positions for coast artillery colonels. Over the coming years, as the organization of the army changed, the number and composition of coast artillery districts was adjusted accordingly.

#### **Repeated Renumbering 1916-17**

On June 3, 1916, the years of persistence finally paid off. No doubt with a view to the World War then consuming Europe, Congress voted a large increase in the CAC. The strength of the corps was to be increased by about a third, to 29,469 enlisted men, over the next five years, in annual increments ending with that of July 1, 1920. The foreign defenses would get 6,352 men - 1,533 for Oahu, 2,470 for the Philippines, and 2,349 for Panama. The remaining 23,117 men would defend the continental United States. Based on the 1908 formula, the militia was to provide 17,329 men, but the 10,860 men actually in the militia coast artillery, while substantially stronger than the year before, was still considerably short of the number required.(9)

On July 24, 1916, coast defense commanders were authorized to subdivide their manpower into companies as they deemed fit, with the companies to be redesignated as companies in their fort, as "1st Company, Ft. Flagler." A year later, in furtherance of this end, the companies were again renumbered, this time within each coast defense, as "13th Company, Coast Defenses of Puget Sound."(10)

This introduced great confusion into the historical record. No longer were units created by the War Department; they were now created or abolished by coast defense commanders. To further the confusion, the new companies were not given additional designations in the CAC-wide serially numbered system. Their only designation was within their fort from mid-1916 until August 1917 and from August 1917 within their coast defense. Lastly, as companies were assigned to regiments being organized for service in France, their place was taken by new companies. Thus, if the 3rd Co., Long Island Sound, were assigned to a regiment being formed, the 18th Company, LIS, could be redesignated the 3rd Co., LIS (II). In some cases, three or four companies were created with the same designation, kept separate only by Roman numerals.

As a result, the exact disposition of the coast artillery companies between 1916 and 1922 cannot be fully delineated. We will outline the general changes, while Appendix I, The Coast Artillery in World War I, lists what has been uncovered about specific companies during this period.

During 1916, 24 new coast artillery companies were constituted and organized. In some cases, these companies were formed by disbanding Regular Army companies that had been in existence before the 1916 reorganization. (11)

## World War I

Effective May 1, 1917, just after America entered the World War, the number of continental coast artillery districts was increased to five: the North Atlantic Coast Artillery District (Portland to Narragansett Bay), the Middle Atlantic Coast Artillery District (Long Island Sound to Chesapeake Bay), the South Atlantic Coast Artillery District (The Cape Fear to Galveston), the South Pacific Coast Artillery District (San Diego to San Francisco) and the North Pacific Coast Artillery District (The Columbia and Puget Sound). Overseas, the coast defenses of the Panama Canal were under the Panama Coast Artillery District, while the coast defenses of Hawaii and the Philippine Islands were under their respective departments.(12)

America's entry into World War I caused widespread changes throughout the entire army, but it primarily impacted the CAC in four ways. First, the timetable for the previously authorized increase in manpower was accelerated. Eight companies of the 1917 augmentation had been created when the United States entered the war on April 6, 1917, at which time the remaining 1917 augmentation was immediately ordered. Further augmentations were authorized later in 1917 and in 1918. After the declaration of war, another 71 companies were organized in April, May, June, and July. Only one company of Regular Army coast artillery was constituted between August and December 1917, in October. In December 1917, another 27 Regular Army companies were constituted and organized. Before the war ended, nearly 276 new companies were constituted and organized in the CAC, in addition to the National Guard companies called into federal service. (See Appendix I)

Secondly, National Guard coast artillery was called into federal service. Between July 1917 and February 1918, 171 state National Guard coast artillery companies were called into federal service. Legally, these units lost their National Guard identity when federalized, and as personnel were transferred into and out of the units, they began to lose their state identities.

Thirdly, the CAC largely devoted its efforts to training tens of thousands of men in heavy land artillery. When it entered the war, the United States had neither the men nor the materiel to provide the large force of heavy artillery necessary for warfare in France. Since the field artillery was hard pressed to provide the lighter, more mobile, artillery needed, the Coast Artillery Corps was the logical source of men to man the heavy artillery, especially since the dominance of the Royal Navy insured that the German navy would not seriously threaten the American seacoast. In addition, the only heavy artillery in this country was the fixed seacoast defenses. Spurred no doubt by fear of the consequences of sitting out the war at home, safe and uninvolved, the CAC largely devoted its efforts to training men in the new techniques of heavy land artillery, with such advice, manuals, and equipment as our more experienced allies could provide. Meanwhile, the army removed many guns from fixed fortifications, to be mounted on railway and wheeled carriages for use in France. However, most of these railway guns did not arrive in France before the Armistice, and in their absence, we utilized French and British heavy weapons. Had the war lasted a year or two longer, American-built heavy artillery might have made a significant impact.

To man these guns, a provisional brigade of three coast artillery regiments, each with 12 firing batteries, was formed. Initially numbered the 6th, 7th, and 8th Provisional Regiments, CAC, they were renumbered in February 1918 as the 51st, 52nd, and 53rd Artillery Regiments, CAC. Beginning in December 1917 and continuing into 1918, Regular Army and National Guard companies were combined, creating the 54th through the 71st Artillery Regiments, CAC. Selected batteries from the 51st, 52nd, and 53rd Artillery Regiments were used to organize the Provisional Howitzer Regiment, which was later designated the 44th Regiment. In a July 1918 reorganization, the 51st, 52nd, and 53rd Regiments were reduced in size to six firing batteries; the excess batteries were used to organize the 42nd and 43rd Regiments. To meet the need for higher units to command and control these regiments, additional brigades were created.

A total of 57 regiments were constituted in the CAC at coast artillery forts. The first regiments were created by assigning entire companies, either National Guard or Regular Army. Later regiments were formed

by assignment of individuals. Of these regiments, 34 arrived overseas, where they were grouped into 11 brigades; the rest were either organizing or awaiting transportation when the war ended. (See Appendix II, Coast Artillery Regiments – WWI.)(13)

Lastly, the evolving nature of warfare created a new weapon, the airplane, and therefore the requirement for weapons to combat it. Again, the job went to the Coast Artillery Corps, which at least had experience in firing at moving targets. Before the war ended, ten gun and six machine-gun battalions were organized, of which seven gun and five machine-gun battalions made it to France. The battalions, assigned to army corps, consisted of a headquarters battery and four lettered batteries. During the last month of the war, the American antiaircraft forces were reorganized to better correspond to the French organization. The gun battalions were abolished and numbered sectors were formed, with a headquarters and supply battery and numbered firing batteries. These sectors were assigned as field army troops. This organization was short lived, as the AA units soon began to return to the United States.(14)

At the end of WWI, the CAC, with an enlisted strength of 147,000, was much more varied than it had been two years before, with heavy artillery batteries, regiments, and brigades with or destined for the field armies; and antiaircraft and trench mortar units for specialized roles. In the U.S. and its possessions, gun, mortar, mine, and searchlight companies remained organized into coast defenses, for harbor defense.

### 1919-1921

Many of the companies created during WWI, whether for regiments destined for overseas service or for the coast defenses, were demobilized during the six weeks that followed the signing of the armistice. This demobilization was so precipitous, especially in the coast defenses, that in many cases new companies had to be reconstituted in 1919 and 1920 to provide even a semblance of garrisons for the coast defenses.(15)

Most of the stateside regiments intended for France were discharged in December 1918, the remainder in January 1919. The regiments in France were largely demobilized as soon as possible after return to the states, typically by March 1919. However, 12 regiments that had served in France were retained in active service at the end of the war for training purposes. This number was shortly reduced to 10: 42nd, 43rd, 52nd, and 53rd Artillery, CAC (Ry) formed the 30th Brigade, posted at Camp Eustis, VA. The 31st Brigade, consisting of the 55th, 57th, and 59th Artillery, CAC (TD), was initially posted at Fort Winfield Scott, CA, before moving to Camp Lewis, WA, in the later months of 1919. The 39th Brigade, at Camp Jackson, SC, was composed of three more tractor-drawn regiments: the 44th, 51st, and 56th Artillery, CAC (TD). (16)

On October 5, 1920, the five CA districts were numbered (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 9th) to correspond to the numbered corps areas, the coast artillery districts coinciding with the corps area boundaries. Of the nine corps areas in the continental United States, five, the I, II, III, IV, and IX Corps Areas, had coastal boundaries, while the other four, V, VI, VII, and VIII Corps Areas, were in the Zone of the Interior. The I Corps Area and the 1st Coast Artillery District encompassed New England. The II Corps Area and 2nd Coast Artillery District comprised the states of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware. The III Corps Area and 3rd Coast Artillery District was made up of the states of Maryland, Virginia, and about half of North Carolina. The IV Corps Area and the 4th Coast Artillery District encompassed part of North Carolina, as well as the states of South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas. The IX Corps Area and the 9th Coast Artillery District covered the states of California, Oregon, Washington, and the Territory of Alaska. In Hawaii, the Panama Canal Zone, and the Philippines, the harbor defenses were designated administratively as separate Coast Artillery districts within the Hawaiian, Panama, and Philippine Departments.(17)

Continental coast artillery regiments were all assigned to corps areas. The coast artillery district commander was responsible to the corps commanders for the “instruction, training, and tactical employment of all coast artillery troops within his district.” On the other hand, the district commanders were not charged with any duties pertaining to administration and supply.(18)

The Coast Artillery Corps had seized the opportunity presented by the shortage of heavy field artillery to secure an important role in the World War. In the future, however, the Field Artillery could not be expected to view this with favor, and admittedly, it blurred the distinction between field and coast artillery. On August 1, 1921, the War Department ruled that the CAC would furnish all artillery necessary for land and coast fortifications, and all AA, railway, and trench mortar artillery for use either with fortifications or with the armies in the field. This was not, however, the final word on the subject. The general order went on to say that nothing would prohibit "the organization within the coast artillery of such mobile units as may be needed in land or coast fortifications or the employment of such units with field armies whenever or wherever conditions of combat indicate the desirability of such employment." Thus, the door was clearly left open for the CAC to again supply heavy field artillery for use in the field.(19)

Reductions in the size of the army ordered in 1920 and 1921 took a major toll on the units that had been retained for training at the end of the World War. In early summer 1921, the 31st Brigade (TD) and the 57th Artillery were inactivated and their personnel transferred to the 55th and 59th Artillery Regiments, which were transferred later that summer to Hawaii and the Philippine Islands, respectively. By August 1921, the 39th Brigade (TD) and the 44th and 56th Artillery Regiments were also inactivated and the 51st Artillery was transferred to Camp Eustis, VA, where what remained of the mobile units retained in the continental United States were posted. The 42nd, 43rd, and 53rd Artillery, CAC (Ry), Regiments and the 1st Bn, 52nd Artillery, CAC (Ry), were also inactivated in August. The 2nd and 3rd Bns, 52nd Artillery (Ry), were retained at Camp Eustis in active status, although at reduced strength levels.

Although the size of the CAC had been reduced substantially in the post-war economy, efforts were made to continue training for the missions acquired during the World War. The overseas and insular possessions required garrisons strong enough to withstand attack until relief could arrive. Consequently Hawaii, the Philippine islands, and the Panama Canal Zone, having the largest coast artillery garrisons, became the principle training locations for all of the CAC's assigned missions: seacoast artillery, antiaircraft artillery, and mobile railway and tractor-drawn artillery. For that reason, the 60th Artillery Bn (AA) was shipped to the Philippines in 1921 and the Hawaiian Railway Bn was constituted and organized in Hawaii in 1922. As emphasis on antiaircraft training continued to increase, in 1921 the War Department authorized three AA battalions for service in the United States: 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Artillery Bns, CAC (AA), each consisting of a headquarters detachment, a searchlight battery, a gun battery, and a machine gun battery. In Hawaii, an antiaircraft regiment, the 64th Artillery (AA), with eight firing batteries in addition to the usual headquarters, service, and battalion headquarters batteries, was also constituted and organized in 1921. These AA units were created by inactivating existing seacoast artillery organizations and transferring their personnel to the new units.

### **1922-24 Renumbering Again**

In May 1922, the Hawaiian Railway Bn and the Hawaiian AA Regiment were redesignated the 41st Artillery Bn and the 64th Artillery (AA). At the same time, the 1st through the 3rd AA Bns were renumbered the 61<sup>st</sup> through the 63rd Artillery Bns (AA).(20)

At the end of 1921, there were some 274 CAC companies. Of these however, 188 were active and 86 were inactive. In an attempt to restore the esprit de corps and historic lineage of the companies that in some cases traced back over one hundred years, in 1922 the 170 companies organized prior to the 1916 reorganization had their pre-1916 serially numbered designations restored, and those active companies organized following the 1916 reorganization were designated the 171st – 198th Companies, CAC. Twenty-five pre-1916 companies had been assigned as batteries of regiments formed during the World War and demobilized at the end of the war. These units were reconstituted and consolidated with active companies then serving in the coast defenses and the consolidated company assigned the pre-1916 designation held by the reconstituted company. In addition, the regimental headquarters and firing batteries retained as active

or inactive units following the war were also designated as companies of the CAC, typically between 199 and 274. (See Appendix III, 1922 Station List.)(21)

Under War Department orders issued in 1922, Regular Army CAC companies were numbered between 1 and 300; National Guard companies were numbered between 301 and 500, and Organized Reserve companies between 501 and 950.

Coast defense commanders were instructed to divide the men assigned to their command into the number of companies that corresponded to the number of first sergeants allotted to the command, with one headquarters company per coast defense. Where coast defense commands contained only caretaking units, those men would be assigned to the headquarters battery, which would be kept active, although at reduced strength.(22)

In 1922, another 45 companies were inactivated, but later in the year, 14 companies of Philippine Scout Coast Artillery, numbered 275 through 288, were organized in the Harbor Defenses of Manila and Subic Bays, followed by the 289th Co. in January 1923.

### **1924, Return of the Regiments**

Meanwhile, the War Department and the Office of the Chief of Coast Artillery continued to reevaluate the organization of the seacoast artillery. While the current organizational system was well suited to the demands of harbor defense, the World War had shown that regimental organization was necessary for units serving with the mobile army. In addition, a regimental organization was expected to improve morale by enhancing unit identification. After much thought and discussion, the decision was made to reorganize the Coast Artillery Corps, once again. The antiaircraft, railway, and tractor-drawn units had always been organized into regiments and battalions. Now, the seacoast artillery would also be organized into regiments.

Effective July 1, 1924, the serially numbered company designations were abolished and the sole designations held after July 1, 1924, by the CAC were as batteries of the various regiments and battalions in existence from the World War and immediate postwar period, and those regiments constituted in 1924. These regiments would be of four different types: mobile tractor-drawn 155 mm gun (three regiments), mobile railway artillery (two regiments), mobile antiaircraft artillery (five regiments), and harbor defense (sixteen regiments). The 16 newly constituted harbor defense regiments (1st-16th) were assigned to the domestic and territorial coast defenses. In addition to the first 16 harbor defense regiments, the companies of Philippine Scouts were organized into the 91st and 92nd CA Regiments, Philippine Scouts.

The initial assignments for the 16 harbor defense regiments were:

1st CA:	Panama Canal Department
2nd CA:	Panama Canal Department
3rd CA:	CD of Los Angeles, San Diego, and the Columbia
4th CA:	Panama Canal Department
5th CA:	CD of Southern New York
6th CA:	CD of San Francisco
7th CA:	CD of Sandy Hook and the Delaware
8th CA:	CD of Portland and Portsmouth
9th CA:	CD of Boston
10th CA:	CD of Narragansett Bay and New Bedford
11th CA:	CD of Long Island Sound
12th CA:	CD of Chesapeake Bay
13th CA:	CD of Pensacola, Charleston, Key West, and Galveston
14th CA:	CD of Puget Sound
15th CA:	Hawaiian Department
16th CA:	Hawaiian Department

Implementation of the new order resulted in the 1st-7th harbor defense regiments adopting and continuing the historic lineage of the seven artillery regiments that had been abolished in the 1901 reorganization. As most batteries of the old regiments had become companies of coast artillery in the 1901 reorganization, the War Department directed that those companies formed from batteries of the old regiments be assigned to the newly constituted coast artillery regiments as far as was practicable. In reality, the batteries were normally transferred “less personnel and equipment.” This generally meant that the unit and its equipment did not move, but were redesignated. It was said that the only thing that actually moved was the flag, although unit records were also transferred.

However, by June 1924, of the 289 coast artillery companies, only 144 were active. The new regiments were made up of units, now termed batteries instead of companies, assigned to numbered battalions in each regiment. The number of batteries per regiment varied from seven to eleven; one was the headquarters battery and the rest were lettered batteries. Again, the number of active batteries equaled the number of first sergeants allotted, plus one reduced-strength caretaking battery. One or more batteries in each coast defense command would be a general utility battery; the remainder of the batteries would man gun, mine, or searchlight batteries.

The War Department had previously organized the National Guard coast artillery into regiments, and this was extended to the Organized Reserve. The number of assigned batteries and battalions in the National Guard and Organized Reserve varied considerably due to their allocation by state. The Organized Reserve regiments were organized into brigades to facilitate mobilization. Regimental numbers between 1 and 100 were reserved for Regular Army regiments; between 195 and 299 were reserved for National Guard regiments; and Organized Reserve units were numbered between 500 and 699. When additional Organized Reserve regiments were created in 1930, they were numbered between 900 and 999.(23)

#### **1925-1941**

At the start of 1925, the 18 harbor defense regiments contained 18 HQ batteries and 60 active lettered batteries, an average of a little more than three active firing batteries per regiment. The two railway regiments were in much the same condition, while the six AA regiments did a little better. The three tractor-drawn regiments were the strongest, averaging six lettered batteries per regiment.(24)

On June 9, 1925, coast defense commands were renamed harbor defense commands, to describe their true role more accurately, and to emphasize that the coast artillery was to defend key locations, rather than the entire coastline.(25)

The 1920s and 1930s were a period of continual retrenchment; many units were deactivated in whole or in part, and in army terminology, demobilized, inactivated, reorganized, redesignated, or reassigned. These terms, which had precise meanings within the War Department, often meant that a unit existed for years in name only, with no actual personnel assigned. As an example, a regiment might be listed on active status, but only two or three of its batteries would actually be active. The rest would be inactive, and the regimental manpower would be no greater than a weak battalion.

In addition, units might be reassigned less personnel and equipment, units were transferred between the Regular Army, Organized Reserves, and National Guard, and inactive units were moved between organizations. It is not easy to keep track of which units existed in reality at any given time. This reached a crescendo in World War II, when units appeared and disappeared like props in a magician’s show.

The turf battle between the CAC and the field artillery continued, and at the close of 1927, all divisional, corps, and general headquarters artillery (except for railway and antiaircraft) was assigned to the field artillery. The 155 mm tractor-drawn coast artillery units were now dedicated to seacoast defense, no longer charged with supporting the field armies as they had in WWI. Additionally, the CAC was relieved of the need to train on and maintain the larger howitzers of the siege artillery. While this threatened the CAC role in any future war, it did simplify training, allowing the CAC to focus its meager resources on seacoast

and antiaircraft defense. Shortly thereafter, all trench mortar units were transferred to the field artillery.(26)

The headquarters batteries for regular army HD regiments were assigned to the headquarters post of a harbor defense. Some of the smaller harbor defenses received a detachment from a regular regiment assigned to one of the larger harbor defenses. For example, batteries of the 3rd Coast Artillery, headquartered at the Harbor Defenses of Los Angeles, were assigned to the Harbor Defenses of the Columbia River and the Harbor Defenses of San Diego, neither of which received its own regiment until 1940. The regular army AA, TD, and Ry units were headquartered either at a large coast artillery post or at some other army location that had space for storing and firing armament, such as Fort Eustis, VA, and Fort Sheridan, IL.

National Guard HD regiments were headquartered at National Guard armories in their representative states. In the case of large cities, like New York, the entire regiment might be based at one armory. In other cases, the different batteries would be assigned to armories at towns and cities around the state, usually near the coast. The batteries held regular training programs during the year at their armories and the regiment as a whole usually conducted a 2-week summer camp at a coast artillery post. The same was true for the National Guard TD regiments. National Guard AA regiments were not necessarily based in states anywhere near the coast and they could hold their summer camps wherever appropriate training facilities could be found.

The Organized Reserve, consisting largely of cadres of volunteer officers and senior NCOs, were often headquartered at a federal facility, such as a post office, in cities around the nation. These units varied greatly in manpower and training activities. Some OR regiments did not have enough personnel to conduct regular training, but other OR regiments built up enough recruits to hold summer camp training exercises and win performance awards.

At this time, regiments in the army were developing distinctive regimental crests and insignia. In 1919, unique unit coats of arms were added to the regimental colors (flags) in place of the arms of the United States, thus making the colors distinctively individual, while the retention of the eagle showed the Federal nature of the organization. Regimental insignia, based on the regimental crest, were designed, approved, and worn on the uniform, in addition to many unofficial uses, such as on stationery, pictures, etc. As the coast artillery in 1920 had few regiments, coats of arms had been designed for a number of the coast defenses. After 1924, as new regular regiments were formed, their regimental designs were approved by the War Department. When all harbor defense troops were assigned to regiments, the regimental insignia superseded the coast defense insignia. Many Organized Reserve regiments also received approved arms and insignia.(27)

The overall picture of the organization of the Coast Artillery Corps remained more or less stable for a dozen years after 1925. By 1930, most regular harbor defense units in the continental United States were reduced to mere skeletons and nearly all of the continental harbor defenses were in caretaker status. The territorial defenses were maintained near full peacetime strength, and most of the training was concentrated there. A few new units were added and some units transferred or inactivated. Other units swapped armament, were reassigned or inactivated during the late 1920s and 1930s. For example: The 17th Coast Artillery regiment was designated for the Hawaiian Department in 1926, but was never activated. As time went by, the antiaircraft role grew, and four more antiaircraft units were added (66th-69th).

Five additional National Guard units were added in the late 1920s. The 1st and 4th Coast Artillery Regiments were converted to mixed harbor defense and antiaircraft in 1932, while the 2nd Coast Artillery Regiment was sent to Fort Monroe and the 12th Coast Artillery Regiment was inactivated. The 59th and the 92nd Coast Artillery Regiments switched armament, and several National Guard units were moved to different states or to non-coast artillery assignments. Some Organized Reserve units were transferred to the regular army for other uses, complicating the history of these units.(28)

Eventually, the harbor defense units were standardized as type-A, B, and C regiments; type-D regiments were in reality only separate battalions. The units' organization was governed by the tactical requirements of the harbor defenses. By the late 1930s, a number of National Guard cavalry organizations were reclassified

as coast artillery, the best known being the 200th CA, which served on Bataan. In 1940, as new Regular Army coast artillery regiments were activated and National Guard regiments were called into federal service, the initial type assigned to some regiments was altered. In most cases, the original 16 harbor defense regiments were reduced in size. When war came, the various elements of the regiments were increased in size and inactive units were activated, but the number of elements remained constant.

All harbor defense regiments were made up of a regimental HQ and HQ Battery, a searchlight battery, band, and a varying number of battalions, each of which contained an HQ and HQ Battery or Detachment and three firing batteries.(29)

*Type-A regiments* contained three battalions, with a total authorized strength in 1940 of 1911 officers and men.

*Type-B regiments* contained two battalions; the regimental HQ and HQ Battery and medical detachment were reduced in comparison to type-A regiments. The total authorized strength in 1940 was 1370 officers and men.

*Type-C regiments* contained four battalions; the regimental HQ and HQ Battery and the medical detachment were increased in comparison to type-A regiments. The total authorized strength in 1940 was 2320 officers and men.

*Type-D regiments* consisted of a single battalion with a small regimental HQ and HQ Battery, later designated as a HQ Detachment. The authorized strength of a type-D regiment was 802 officers and men.

Finally, on July 1, 1935, Congress authorized an additional 5,918 men for the CAC, an increase of almost 50 percent. Since these increases were all in the grade of private, with no increases in officers, no new units were formed, but existing units were significantly augmented. In addition, the National Guard CAC was increased to 12,960.(30)

In 1940, the Selective Service Act resulted in the first peacetime draft, and a rapid build-up of all Regular Army coast artillery regiments. Existing National Guard coast artillery regiments were called into federal service, originally for a year's training.(31)

The harbor defense assignments were readjusted and six additional Regular Army harbor defense regiments were established (18th-23rd). New antiaircraft regiments were authorized (70th-78th) and a few other mobile regiments, such as the 56th.(32)

In 1941, the National Guard regiments federal service was extended indefinitely. During the same time, regiments assigned to the Organized Reserve were activated. Using their original officers and senior NCOs as cadre, the regiments were built up using volunteers and draftees. These Organized Reserve regiments, however, were redesignated and assigned new regimental numbers.

By 1940, antiaircraft regiments were either mobile or semi-mobile, the primary difference being the number of motor vehicles assigned to the regiment. AA regiments had one gun battalion, which included a searchlight battery, and one machine-gun battalion. During World War II, when first 37 mm and then 40 mm automatic weapons became available, the MG battalion became an automatic weapons battalion.(33) In the spring of 1942 most AA regiments received a third battalion that became the regimental automatic weapons battalion and the former MG battalion was reequipped with 90 mm guns.

## World War II

At the beginning of the war, the coast artillery, seacoast and AA, was largely grouped in regiments, with a few separate battalions and batteries for special assignments. The seacoast regiments were assigned to harbor defenses and to temporary harbor defenses, including smaller ports that had not previously been defended and some whose defenses had been abolished between the world wars. Many of the AA regiments were grouped into brigades.

In 1941, the army was reorganized into defense commands—territorial agencies within the continental limits of the United States that coordinated, prepared, and initiated the employment of army forces and installations against enemy action within their boundaries. Four continental defense commands were established on March 17, 1941: The Northeastern, Southern, Central, and Western Defense Commands. The Northeastern Defense Command was designated the Eastern Theater of Operations on December 20, 1941, and renamed the Eastern Defense Command on March 20, 1942. The Western Defense Command was additionally designated the Western Theater of Operations on December 11, 1941. The Eastern Defense Command absorbed the Central Defense Command on January 15, 1944, and the Southern Defense Command on March 1, 1945. On October 23, 1943, the Western Defense Command's status as a theater of operations was terminated and on November 1, 1943, Alaska was separated from the Western Defense Command, becoming a separate theater of operations.

Each defense command was divided into sectors, which were in turn divided into sub-sectors and/or local sectors. Sectors, usually one or more harbor defenses, were the wartime equivalent of coast artillery districts. Sub-sectors were generally the wartime equivalent of harbor defenses. Some sub-sectors could contain more than one harbor defense. The Florida sub-sector of the Southern Sector contained the Harbor Defenses of Key West as well as the Temporary Harbor Defenses of Miami Beach, Fort Lauderdale, Jacksonville, and Tampa. A local sector was a subdivision of a sub-sector, and might or might not have harbor defense units, but might have bases for the support of the harbor defenses.(34)

In a major reorganization of the army, on March 9, 1942, the harbor defenses were placed under Army Ground Forces and the Antiaircraft Command was established. Each coastal defense command had an antiaircraft command (the Eastern, Southern, and Western AA Commands).(35)

On December 24, 1942, a major reorganization of the army's AA units was initiated. The AA regimental organization had proven insufficiently flexible, and in response, the War Department split the regiments into separate battalions. Where it was desirable to combine battalions, primarily AA, they were assigned to groups, which were flexible headquarters that could control a variable number of battalions.

By early 1944, a similar reorganization was undertaken with regard to HD and TD regiments. Harbor defense battalions were generally stationed in fixed continental defenses, Panama, Alaska, and Hawaii. Tractor-drawn units reinforced the harbor defenses, established and maintained temporary harbor defenses, and defended overseas bases, largely in the Pacific and Caribbean. Antiaircraft groups and separate battalions were initially assigned to the continental U.S. and to Panama and Hawaii, but soon AA units were widely assigned to mobile armies in theaters around the globe.

While not all units went through the same transitions at the same time, there are general patterns. At the start of the war, coast artillery units and posts swelled with an influx of new men and units. As the war moved away from American shores, the number of seacoast artillery units and their strength declined sharply. By early 1943, general service personnel were being replaced by limited service troops, releasing the general service personnel for overseas service. A number of units were disbanded, their personnel augmenting other harbor defense units. The remaining harbor defense regiments were broken up into separate HD battalions in October 1944. Excess personnel were often organized into field artillery battalions. In 1945, the remaining coast artillery units were assigned as batteries of newly created harbor defenses.

As new fixed-gun batteries were completed at harbor defenses, and the threat to the temporary harbor defenses in the continental U.S. waned, the need for tractor-drawn units at home decreased. On the other hand, the need for mobile coast defense units to defend newly taken islands in the Pacific was growing. The tractor-drawn regiments, like the harbor defense regiments, were broken up into separate battalions in 1944. Some of these battalions were formed into groups, primarily for overseas service, while others remained as separate battalions.

Beginning in 1943, coast artillery (AA) battalions, groups, and brigades were redesignated "Antiaircraft Artillery" (AAA) battalions, groups, or brigades. Headquarters batteries of the AA regiments became headquarters batteries of AAA groups, and subsequently, additional groups were created. The former AA regiments were broken up into separate AAA gun, automatic weapon, and searchlight battalions. These battalions were renumbered and assigned to groups, which were often assigned to brigades.(36)

The entire picture is much more complicated than can be fully given in a brief account. Early in the war, some battalions from coast artillery regiments were assigned to separate missions, both in and out of the continental United States. These battalions were often redesignated, while the parent regiment recreated new battalions out of recruits, bearing the old designation.

The situation in Hawaii was particularly complex. Separate HD and AA batteries were created with troops hastily forwarded to the island early in 1942, and all types of units were formed, disbanded, redesignated, and transferred to the war zone with dizzying rapidity.(37)

A number of tractor-drawn battalions saw duty, guarding American-held islands in the Pacific. These units seldom saw action as seacoast artillery, but some were used against land targets as heavy field artillery, pre-war policy notwithstanding. Similarly, AA battalions were deployed in considerable numbers in both the European and Pacific Theaters. The general absence of an aerial threat from the Luftwaffe resulted in many of the AA units, primarily automatic-weapon battalions, in the ETO being employed in a ground support role. In the Pacific, there was a greater threat of Japanese attack, and consequently, less diversion of the AA units to other roles.

As the odds of even isolated naval raids on the U.S. coast diminished, the manpower of the harbor defenses was further reduced, and units were disbanded or inactivated, their personnel converted to other roles. By the end of the war, only a few coast artillery batteries were left to watch over the fixed defenses. Ironically, the remaining batteries were grouped into harbor defenses, continuing the cyclic nature of coast artillery organization.

#### Postwar 1946-1972

In 1946, the demobilization of the army was well underway, and the skeleton seacoast artillery units were again relegated to caretaking status. In 1950, army artillery was once again combined into a single branch. One aspect of this reorganization was the establishment of the Army Antiaircraft Artillery Command (ARAACOM) for continental defense, followed by the re-activation (and in some cases re-designation) of the army antiaircraft artillery battalions. Sixty-six Regular Army antiaircraft battalions, World War II-era coast/antiaircraft artillery battalions de-activated at the end of the war, were reactivated by ARAACOM during 1950-1953, followed by National Guard AAA battalions. The Regular Army and the National Guard contained automatic weapon, gun, and later missile battalions. Antiaircraft battalions were assigned to combat divisions, as well as to continental defense.

The regimental artillery organization reappeared in 1957 when the combat arms regimental system (CARS) was adopted to provide a regimental structure that would perpetuate unit history and tradition, while allowing the flexibility of a battalion organization. Battalions were listed as elements of historic regiments, but the regiments exercised no command or supply functions, and the battalions were given assignments without regard to the other battalions in the regiment. With the creation of the regiments, the identity of the separate AA battalions disappeared.

On June 20, 1968, air defense artillery became a branch of the army, separate from the field artillery. Over the next few years, 24 air defense artillery regiments were formed, a mixture of old coast artillery regiments and new regiments (or battalions) formed during 1942-1945. These ADA regiments were numbered in parallel to regiments in the field artillery, field artillery and ADA regiments having the same numbers.(38)

In summary, the initial Corps of Artillerists and Engineers became a regimental structure that again gave way to a corps organization and in 1821 again became a regimental structure. This was converted to a corps of serially numbered companies in 1901; a regimental structure was subsequently reactivated in 1924, followed by the conversion to a group/battalion organization during World War II, ending with the redesignation of the remaining active harbor defense batteries as elements of the harbor defense command, e.g. Battery A, HD of New York. The AAA battalions were reactivated in the 1950s; a regimental air defense artillery echelon was reestablished in 1957, ending with the creation of a separate air defense artillery branch. This progression of changes, along with the creation, renumbering, consolidation, and transfer, with and without personnel and equipment, of so many units, makes it very difficult to trace the heritage of the coast artillery units.

#### Footnotes

1. Francis B. Heitman, *Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army*, Vol. I, GPO, 1903, pp. 50-64. S.C. Vestal, "Field Service of the Coast Artillery in War," *Coast Artillery Journal (CAJ)*, Vol. 56, No. 3 (March 1922), pp. 199-220.
2. Vestal, "Field Service of the Coast Artillery in War."
3. War Department General Order (WDGO) 13, Feb. 13, 1901.
4. Army Reorganization Act (31 Stat. 748), February 2, 1901. WDGO 9, Feb. 6, 1901. WDGO 48, May 31, 1902.
5. War Department, *Drill Regulations for Coast Artillery (Provisional) 1906*, GPO, 1906, p. 13.
6. WDGO 81, June 13, 1901. WDGO 80, June 4, 1903.
7. Bolling W. Smith, "In Time of Peace, Prepare for War: The Peacetime Strength and Distribution of the U.S. Coast Artillery, 1901-1937," *CD Journal (CDJ)*, Vol. 17, No. 1 (Feb. 2003), pp. 15-25.
8. WDGO 9, Feb. 6, 1913. WDGO 14, Feb. 19, 1913.
9. *Annual Report of the Secretary of War*, Annual Report of the Chief of Coast Artillery (ARCAC), 1916, pp. 1163-65, 1174.
10. WDGO 31, July 24, 1916. WDGO 28, July 26, 1917.
11. Historical Section, Army War College, *Order of Battle of the United States Land Forces in the World War, American Expeditionary Forces (Order of Battle, AEF)*, 3 Vols., GPO, 1937-1949, pp. 1201, 1209, 1211-12, 1221-22, 1227.
12. WDGO 46, April 24, 1917. "Army List and Directory," May 20, 1917, GPO, 1917, pp. 34-36.
13. Historical Section, Army War College, *Order of Battle of the United States Land Forces in the World War: Zone of the Interior, Directory of Troops*, Vol. 3, Pt. 3, GPO 1988, pp. 1136-42.
14. James A. Sawicki, *Antiaircraft Artillery Battalions of the US Army*, Vol. I (Dumfries, VA: Wyvern Pub., 1991), pp. 4-6. GHQ, AEF GO 205, Nov. 14, 1918. Army War College, *United States Army in the World War*, Vol. 16 (General Orders, GHQ, AEF), GPO, 1948, pp. 534-35.
15. Historical Section, Army War College, *Order of Battle, AEF*, Vol. 3, Pt. 2, 1937-49, pp. 1142-1230.
16. R. Ernest Dupuy, "**With the 57th in France**," Pt. VII, *Our Army, Jan. 1930*, p. 35. "Historical Data and Station and Movement List, 51st Coast Artillery (Tractor Drawn) Regiment" and "56th Coast Artillery Regiment," Organizational Records Section, Military Personnel Records Section, National Personnel Records Center, National Archives and Records Administration, St. Louis, MO, (Hereafter ORS, MPRU.) Janice E. McKinney, *Air Defense Artillery*, Army Lineage Series, GPO, 1985, pp. 159-278. O.C. Warner, "Movement of the 52nd Coast Artillery (Ry) from Fort Eustis to Fort Story Va. and return May 1929," *CAJ*, Vol. 71, No. 2 (August 1929), pp. 152-59.
17. WDGO 62, Oct. 5, 1920.

18. Ibid.
19. WDGO 36, Aug. 1, 1921.
20. WDGO 20, May 15, 1922.
21. War Department, "1922 Station List." Historical Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, "Outlines of Histories of Regiments, United States Army," May 1, 1921.
22. WDGO, 21, May 18, 1922.
23. Barnes, H.C., Lt. Col., "A Regimental Organization for the Coast Artillery Corps," *CAJ*, Vol. 60, No. 4 (1924), pp. 293-99. "Active Coast Artillery Batteries of the Regular Service," *CAJ*, Vol. 62, No. 1 (Jan. 1925), pp. 74-77. "Coast Artillery National Guard Organizations," *CAJ*, Vol. 62, No. 3 (Mar. 1925), p. 257. "Coast Artillery Reserve Units," *CAJ*, Vol. 63, No. 5 (Nov. 1925), pp. 494-495. WDGO 8, Feb. 27, 1924.
24. "Active Coast Artillery Batteries of the Regular Service."
25. WDGO 13, June 9, 1925.
26. WDGO 22, Dec. 31, 1927. WDGO 2, March 1, 1928.
27. Robert E. Wyllie, "Coats of Arms and Badges of the Coast Artillery Corps," *CAJ*, Vol. 59 (Aug. 1923), pp. 123-42.
28. E.M. Harris, "Harbor Defense Regiments and Battalions," and "Mobile Seacoast Artillery Regiments and Battalions," typescript, August 1949, NARA, College Park, MD. "The Reorganization and New Training Objective of the Coast Artillery Corps," *CAJ*, Vol. 72, No. 1 (Jan. 1930), pp. 1-11. Mark Berhow, "Caretaker Status in the Coast Artillery, 1912-1948," *CDJ*, Vol. 14, No. 4 (Nov. 2000), pp. 48-57.
29. War Department Tables of Organization 4-61; 4-71, and 4-81, Feb. 1, 1940.
30. ARCAC, 1935, pp. 1-3.
31. E.M. Harris, "Harbor Defense Regiments and Battalions," and "Mobile Seacoast Artillery Regiments and Battalions."
32. "Officer's Station List, August 1, 1940," *CAJ*, Vol. 83, No. 4 (Jul.-Aug. 1940), pp. 393-400.
33. Tables of Organization 4-11, Dec. 15, 1938, Nov. 1, 1940.
34. William C. Gaines, "Glossary of Terms Related to Coast Artillery Operations in World War II," *CDSG Journal*, Vol. 11, No. 4 (Nov. 1997), pp. 58-60. For more details, see William C. Gaines, "Joint Army and Navy Coast Defense Commands: 1927-1945," *CDSG Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 1 (Feb. 1998), pp. 45-57.
35. Executive Order 9082, Feb. 28, 1942. WD Cir 59, Mar. 2, 1942.
36. Shelby L. Stanton, *World War II Order of Battle: An Encyclopedic Reference to U.S. Army Ground Forces from Battalion through Division, 1939-1946* (Rev. Ed.) (Mechanicsburg, PA: Stackpole Books, 2006). Sawicki, *Antiaircraft Artillery Battalions of the U.S. Army*.
37. William C. Gaines, "Antiaircraft Defense of Oahu 1916-1945," *CDJ*, Vol. 15, No. 2 (May 2001), pp. 22-67. William C. Gaines, "Railway Artillery on Oahu, 1922-1944," *CDJ*, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Aug. 2002), pp. 22-58.
38. Sawicki, *Antiaircraft Battalions of the U.S. Army*. K.R. Lamison and John W. Wike, "Combat Arms Regimental System," *Army Information Digest*, Vol. 19, No. 9 (Sept. 1964), US Army AG Publications Center, Baltimore, MD. Janice E. McKenney, *Air Defense Artillery*.

## Coast Artillery Companies 1901-1924

Bolling W. Smith

The following listing of serially numbered companies of coast artillery gives their locations and changes in designations from their creation in 1901 until 1924, when the separate company numbers were finally abolished. Redesignations were effective in the year shown. The year shown for locations indicates that the company was at the new post in that year, but could have arrived there during the previous year. Units in parentheses in the headings indicate the units from which the companies were formed, either by redesignation of lettered companies of the seven artillery regiments in 1901, or by splitting existing companies of coast artillery.

### 1st Company (A/1st Artillery)

1901 – Fort Dade, FL  
 1902 – Fort De Soto, FL  
 1907 – Fort Armstrong, TH  
 1908 – Fort Levett, ME  
 1910 – Fort McKinley, ME  
 1916 – Temp., Fort Sam Houston  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort McKinley, ME  
 1917 – 1st Company, CD Portland  
 1917 – A/6 Provisional Artillery Regiment  
 1918 – A/51st Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 1st Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – A/51st CA Regiment (TD), Fort Eustis, VA

1916 – Fort Wint, PI

1917 – 13th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays  
 1917 – Fort Mills, PI  
 1922 – 4th Company, CAC  
 1924 – D/1st CA Regiment (HD), inactive

### 5th Company (F/1st Artillery)

1901 – Fort Screven, GA  
 1907 – Fort Williams, ME  
 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Williams, ME  
 1917 – H/6th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – H/51st Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 5th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – F/43rd Artillery Regiment (Ry), inactive

### 2nd Company (B/1st Artillery)

1901 – Fort Trumbull, CT  
 1903 – Fort H.G. Wright, NY  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Ruger, TH  
 1917 – 11th Company, CD Oahu  
 1921 – 4th Company, CD Honolulu  
 1922 – 2nd Company, CAC  
 1924 – B/1st CA Regiment (HD), inactive

### 6th Company (G/1st Artillery)

1901 – Fort Monroe, VA  
 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Monroe, VA  
 1917 – 6th Company, CD Chesapeake Bay (I)  
 1917 – E/60th Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1921 – A/1 AA Battalion, CAC  
 1922 – A/61st Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC  
 1922 – 6th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – A/61st CA (AA) Regiment, Fort Monroe, VA

### 3rd Company (C/1st Artillery)

1901 – Fort Moultrie, SC  
 1902 – Fort Getty, SC  
 1903 – Fort Moultrie, SC  
 1909 – Fort Hamilton, NY  
 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Hamilton, NY  
 1917 – 2nd Company, CD Southern New York  
 1922 – C/59th Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 3rd Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – C/1st CA Regiment (HD), inactive

### 7th Company (H/1st Artillery)

1901 – Fort Barrancas, FL  
 1907 – Fort Banks, MA  
 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Banks, MA  
 1917 – K/6th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1917 – K/51st Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1917 – 6th Battery, Howitzer Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – D/44th Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 7th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – HQ/1st CA Regiment (HD), Fort DeSeseps, CZ

### 4th Company (D/1st Artillery)

1901 – Jackson Barracks, LA  
 1901 – Fort St. Philip, LA  
 1902 – Jackson Barracks, LA  
 1907 – Fort DuPont, DE  
 1911 – Fort Mott, NJ  
 1915 – Fort Mills, PI  
 1916 – 13th Company, Fort Mills, PI

### 8th Company (I/1st Artillery)

1901 – Fort Morgan, AL  
 1907 – Fort Preble, ME  
 1910 – Fort McKinley, ME  
 1916 – Fort Amador, CZ  
 1916 – 9th Company, Fort Grant, CZ

1917 – 9th Company, CD Balboa	1917 – 18th Company, CD San Francisco
1922 – 8th Company, CAC	1918 – E/40th Artillery Regiment, CAC
1924 – A/1st CA Regiment (HD), inactive	1922 – 13th Company, CAC
	1924 – B/2nd CA Regiment (HD), inactive
<b>9th Company (L/1st Artillery)</b>	<b>14th Company (C/2nd Artillery)</b>
1901 – Fort Barrancas, FL	1901 – Fort Warren, MA
1907 – Fort Warren, MA	1902 – Fort Screven, GA
1909 – Mine company	1907 – Fort Greble, RI
1916 – 1st Company, Fort Warren, MA	1909 – Mine company
1917 – 7th Company, CD Boston	1916 – 1st Company, Fort Greble, RI
1921 – 11th Company, CD Long Island Sound	1917 – 7th Company, CD Narragansett Bay
1921 – HQ/2nd AA Battalion, CAC	1919 – 6th Company, CD Narragansett Bay
1922 – 9th Company, CAC (additional designation)	1922 – 14th Company, CAC
1924 – HQ/62nd CA Regiment (AA), Fort Totten	1924 – C/2nd CA Regiment (HD), inactive
<b>10th Company (M/1st Artillery)</b>	<b>15th Company (D/2nd Artillery)</b>
1901 – Fort Moultrie, SC	1901 – Fort Barrancas, FL
1902 – Fort Getty, SC	1916 – Fort Randolph, CZ
1903 – Manila, PI	1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Randolph, CZ
1904 – SF Presidio, CA	1917 – 9th Company, CD Cristobal
1913 – Ft De Russy, TH	1922 – 15th Company, CAC
1916 – 1st Company, Fort De Russy, TH	1924 – D/2nd CA Regiment (HD), inactive
1917 – 9th Company, CD Oahu	
1921 – 2nd Company, CD Honolulu	
1922 – 10th Company, CAC	
1924 – E/1st CA Regiment (HD), Fort Randolph, CZ	
<b>11th Company (N/1st Artillery)</b>	<b>16th Company (E/2nd Artillery)</b>
1901 – Fort Morgan, AL	1901 – Fort Fremont, SC
1901 – Key West Barracks, FL	1902 – Fort Moultrie, SC
1907 – Fort Schuyler, NY	1905 – Fort Moultrie, SC
1911 – Fort Mills, PI	1909 – Mine company
1916 – 9th Company, Fort Mills, PI	1915 – Fort Sherman, CZ
1917 – 9th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays	1916 – 5th Company, Fort Sherman, CZ
1918 – Fort Hughes, PI	1917 – 5th Company, CD Cristobal
1922 – 11th Company, CAC	1922 – 16th Company, CAC
1924 – G/1st CA Regiment (HD), Fort Randolph, CZ	1924 – E/2nd CA Regiment (HD), Fort Sherman, CZ
<b>12th Company (O/1st Artillery)</b>	<b>17th Company (G/2nd Artillery)</b>
1901 – Fort Clark, TX	1901 – Havana, Cuba
1902 – Fort HG Wright, NY	1902 – Santiago, Cuba
1916 – 2nd Company, Fort HG Wright, NY	1904 – Fort Washington, MD
1917 – E/7th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC	1913 – Mine company
1918 – E/52nd Artillery Regiment, CAC	1915 – Fort Mills, PI
1918 – 1st Battery, Howitzer Regiment, CAC	1916 – 4th Company, Fort Mills, PI
1918 – E/81st Artillery, CAC	1917 – 4th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays
1918 – E/44th Artillery, CAC	1922 – B/62nd Artillery (AA), CAC
1921 – Inactivated	1922 – 17th Company, CAC (additional designation)
1922 – 12th Company, CAC (additional designation)	1924 – B/62nd CA Regiment (AA), Fort Totten, CZ
1923 – E/44th CA Regiment (TD), inactive	
<b>13th Company (B/2nd Artillery)</b>	<b>18th Company (H/2nd Artillery)</b>
1901 – Fort Monroe, VA	1901 – Havana, Cuba
1910 – Fort Mills, PI	1902 – Cienfuegos, Cuba
1912 – SF Presidio, CA	1903 – Fort Schuyler, NY
1913 – Fort Miley, CA	1911 – Fort Mills, PI
1916 – 1st Company, Fort Miley, CA	1916 – 12th Company, Fort Mills, PI
	1917 – 4th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays
	1922 – 18th Company, CAC
	1924 – H/2nd CA Regiment (HD), Fort Sherman, CZ

**19th Company (I/2nd Artillery)**

1901 – Havana, Cuba  
 1902 – Santiago, Cuba  
 1904 – Fort Caswell, NC  
 1909 – Mine company  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Caswell, NC  
 1917 – 1st Company, CD Cape Fear  
 1922 – 19th Company, CAC  
 1924 – I/2nd CA Regiment (HD), inactive

1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated  
 with 1st Company, CD Portland,  
 as 24th Company, CAC  
 1924 – G/2nd CA Regiment (HD), Fort Sherman, CZ

**20th Company (K/2nd Artillery)**

1901 – Havana, Cuba  
 1904 – Fort Barrancas, FL  
 1916 – Temp., Del Rio, TX  
 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Barrancas, FL  
 1917 – 2nd Company, CD Pensacola  
 1922 – 20th Company, CAC  
 1924 – K/2nd CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**25th Company (A/3rd Artillery)**

1901 – Fort Santiago, Manila, PI  
 1903 – Fort Miley, CA  
 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Miley, CA  
 1917 – 19th Company, CD San Francisco  
 1918 – C/18th Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – 19th Company, CD San Francisco  
 1922 – 25th Company, CAC  
 1924 – A/3rd CA Regiment (HD), Fort MacArthur, CA

**26th Company (B/3rd Artillery)**

1901 – Fort Flagler, WA  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Flagler, WA  
 1917 – 13th Company, CD Puget Sound  
 1922 – 26th Company, CAC  
 1924 – B/3rd CA Regiment (HD), Fort MacArthur, CA

**21st Company (L/2nd Artillery)**

1901 – Havana, Cuba  
 1902 – Cienfuegos, Cuba  
 1903 – Fort McHenry, MD  
 1906 – Fort Howard, MD  
 1915 – Fort Randolph, CZ  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Randolph, CZ  
 1917 – 7th Company, CD Cristobal  
 1922 – 21st Company, CAC  
 1924 – L/2nd CA Regiment (HD), Fort Sherman, CZ

**27th Company (D/3rd Artillery)**

1901 – Manila, PI  
 1903 – Fort Baker, CA  
 1904 – SF Presidio, CA  
 1913 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1916 – 7th Company, Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1917 – 7th Company, CD San Francisco (I)  
 1917 – 4th Separate AA Company  
 1922 – 27th Company, CAC  
 1924 – D/3rd CA Regiment (HD), Fort Rosecrans, CA

**22nd Company (M/2nd Artillery)**

1901 – Havana, Cuba  
 1904 – Fort Barrancas, FL  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Barrancas, FL  
 1917 – 5th Company, CD Pensacola  
 1922 – 22nd Company, CAC  
 1924 – A/2nd CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**28th Company (E/3rd Artillery)**

1901 – SF Presidio, CA  
 1904 – Camp McKinley, Oahu, Honolulu, HI  
 1905 – Fort Rosecrans, CA  
 1912 – Mine company  
 1914 – Temp., San Ysidro, CA  
 1915 – Fort Rosecrans, CA  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Rosecrans, CA  
 1917 – 1st Company, CD San Diego  
 1922 – 28th Company, CAC  
 1924 – E/3rd CA Regiment (HD), Fort Columbia

**23rd Company (N/2nd Artillery)**

1901 – Havana, Cuba  
 1902 – Fort McKinley, ME  
 1915 – Fort Mills, PI  
 1916 – 10th Company, Fort Mills, PI  
 1917 – 10th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays  
 1918 – Fort Frank, PI  
 1922 – 23rd Company, CAC  
 1924 – F/2nd CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**29th Company (G/3rd Artillery)**

1901 - Manila, PI  
 1901 – SF Presidio, CA  
 1913 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1914 – Temp., Tecate, CA  
 1915 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1916 – 9th Company, Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1917 – 9th Company, CD San Francisco, CA  
 1922 – C/62nd Artillery Regiment (AA), CAC;  
     12th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – C/62nd CA Regiment (AA), Fort Totten, NY

**24th Company (O/2nd Artillery)**

1901 - Havana, Cuba  
 1903 – Fort Preble, ME  
 1916 – Temp., Plattsburg Barracks, NY  
 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Preble, ME  
 1917 – 8th Company, CD Portland (I)  
 1917 – A/54th Artillery, CAC  
 1919 – Disbanded, Camp Devens, MA

**30th Company (H/3rd Artillery)**

1901 – Manila, PI  
 1901 – San Diego Barracks, CA  
 1904 – Fort Worden, WA  
 1915 – Fort Rosecrans, CA  
 1916 – Fort Worden, WA  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Worden, WA  
 1917 – 1st Company, CD Puget Sound  
 1922 – E/62nd Artillery Regiment (AA), CAC,  
     30th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – E 62nd CA Regiment (AA), Fort Totten, NY

1922 – 34th Company, CAC

1924 – F/3rd CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**35th Company (N/3rd Artillery)**

1901 – Fort Monroe, VA  
 1908 – Fort Mills, PI  
 1910 – Fort Monroe, VA  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Monroe, VA  
 1917 – 1st Company, CD Chesapeake Bay  
 1922 – 35th Company, CAC  
 1924 – G/3rd CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**31st Company (I/3rd Artillery)**

1901 – Manila, PI  
 1903 – Fort Caswell, NC  
 1916 – Temp., Del Rio, TX  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Caswell, NC  
 1917 – I/8th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1917 – L/53rd Artillery, CAC  
 1918 – E/53rd Artillery, CAC  
 1922 – 12th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – C/3rd CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**36th Company (O/3rd Artillery)**

1901 - Manila, PI  
 1903 – Fort Moultrie, SC  
 1910 – Fort Du Pont, DE  
 1911 – Fort Mott, NJ  
 1916 – Fort Mills, PI  
 1916 – 5th Company, Fort Mills, Fort Wint, PI  
 1917 – 5th Company, Fort Mills, Fort Mills, PI  
 1917 – 5th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays  
 1922 – 36th Company, CAC  
 1924 – HQ/3rd CA Regiment (HD), Fort MacArthur, CA

**32nd Company (K/3rd Artillery)**

1901 – Manila, PI  
 1901 – Fort Lawton, WA  
 1902 – Fort Liscum, AK  
 1903 – Fort Baker, CA  
 1916 – Temp., Monterrey, CA  
 1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Baker, CA  
 1917 – 12th Company, CD San Francisco  
 1918 – A/18th Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – 12th Company, CD San Francisco  
 1922 – F/62nd Artillery (AA), CAC;  
     32nd Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – F/62nd CA Regiment (AA), Fort Totten, NY

**37th Company (A/4th Artillery)**

1901 – Fort Washington, MD  
 1905 – Fort McKinley, ME  
 1908 – Mine company  
 1916 – 3rd Company, Fort McKinley, ME  
 1917 – 13th Company, CD Portland  
 1920 – 5th Company, CD Portland  
 1921 – HQ & CT/2nd Battalion (AA) , CAC,  
     Fort Totten, NY  
 1922 – Service/62nd Artillery Battalion, AA) CAC;  
     37th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – Service/62nd CA Regiment (AA), Fort Totten, NY

**33rd Company (L/3rd Artillery)**

1901 – Manila, PI  
 1901 – Fort Canby, WA  
 1902 – Stevens, OR  
 1903 – Fort Columbia, WA  
 1907 – Mine company  
 1916 – Fort Mills, PI  
 1916 – 14th Company, Fort Mills, PI  
 1917 – 14th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays,  
     Fort Frank, PI  
 1918 – Fort Mills and Fort Hughes, PI  
 1922 – D/62nd Artillery Regiment (AA), CAC;  
     33rd Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – D/62nd CA Regiment (AA), inactive

**38th Company (C/4th Artillery)**

1901 – Fort Caswell, NC  
 1903 – Manila, PI  
 1904 – SF Presidio, CA  
 1913 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1916 – 4th Company, Fort Winfield Scott, CA (I)  
 1917 – 1st Company, Fort MacArthur, CA;  
     1st Company (I), CD Los Angeles;  
     3rd Separate AA Company  
 1918 – Fort Totten, NY  
 1919 – Disbanded Fort Totten, NY  
 1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated  
     with 2nd Company, CD Los Angeles,  
     as 38th Company, CAC, Fort MacArthur  
 1924 – C/4th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Amador, CZ

**34th Company (M/3rd Artillery)**

1901 – Fort Stevens, OR  
 1907 – Mine company  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Stevens, OR  
 1917 – 1st Company, CD Columbia, WA

**39th Company (D/4th Artillery)**

1901 – Fort McHenry, MD  
 1907 – Fort DeSoto, FL  
 1910 – Fort Morgan, AL

1914 – Temp., Brownsville, TX	46th Company (M/4th Artillery)
1916 – 1st Company, Fort Morgan, AL	1901 – Fort Strong, MA
1917 – 1st Company, CD Mobile Bay	1916 – Temp., Fort Sam Houston, TX; 3rd Company, Fort Strong, MA
1922 – 39th Company, CAC	1917 – C/6th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC
1924 – D/4th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Amador, CZ	1918 – C/51st Artillery Regiment, CAC
<b>40th Company (E/4th Artillery)</b>	1918 – C/43rd Artillery Regiment, CAC
1901 – Fort Howard, MD	1922 – 46th Company, CAC
1915 – Fort Grant, CZ	1924 – I/4th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
1916 – 5th Company, Fort Grant, CZ	
1917 – 5th Company, CD Balboa	
1922 – 40th Company, CAC	
1924 – E/4th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	
<b>41st Company (G/4th Artillery)</b>	<b>47th Company (N/4th Artillery)</b>
1901 – Fort Monroe, VA	1901 – Fort Hunt, VA
1916 – Temp., Fabens, TX	1916 – 1st Company, Fort Hunt, VA
1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Monroe, VA	1917 – 1st Company, CD Potomac
1917 – 2nd Company, CD Chesapeake Bay	1922 – Consolidated with 2nd Company, CD Potomac, as 47th Company, CAC
1922 – 41st Company, CAC	1924 – F/4th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
1924 – G/4th CA Regiment, Fort Amador, CZ	
<b>42nd Company (H/4th Artillery)</b>	<b>48th Company (O/4th Artillery)</b>
1901 – Fort Mott, NJ	1901 – Fort Hancock, NJ
1911 – Fort Mills, PI	1916 – 1st Company, Fort Hancock, NY
1916 – 11th Company, Fort Mills, PI	1917 – 1st Company, CD Sandy Hook
1917 – 11th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays	1922 – 48th Company, CAC
1922 – 42nd Company, CAC	1924 – HQ/4th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Amador, CZ
1924 – H/4th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	
<b>43rd Company (I/4th Artillery)</b>	<b>49th Company (A/5th Artillery)</b>
1901 – Fort Trumbull, CT	1901 – Hamilton, NY
1901 – Fort Terry, NY	1901 – Fort Columbus, NY
1916 – 1st Company, Fort Terry, NY	1902 – Fort Williams, ME
1917 – 12th Company, CD Long Island Sound	1916 – Plattsburg Barracks, NY; 3rd Company, Fort Williams, ME
1918 – 8th Company, CD Long Island Sound	1917 – G/6th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC
1922 – 43rd Company, CAC	1918 – G/51st Artillery Regiment, CAC; D/57th Artillery Regiment, CAC
1924 – I/4th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Amador, CZ	1919 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA
<b>44th Company (K/4th Artillery)</b>	1920 – Camp Lewis, WA
1901 – Fort Hunt, VA	1921 – Disbanded
1914 – Fort Sherman, CZ	1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with HQ Company, CD Puget Sound, as 49th Company, CAC, Fort Worden, WA
1916 – 1st Company, Fort Sherman, CZ	1924 – A/5th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
1917 – 1st Company, CD Cristobal	
1922 – 44th Company, CAC	
1924 – K/4th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	
<b>45th Company (L/4th Artillery)</b>	<b>50th Company (B/5th Artillery)</b>
1901 – Fort Du Pont, DE	1901 – Fort Wadsworth, NY
1907 – Fort Monroe, VA	1909 – Fort Wint, PI
1908 – Fort Du Pont, DE	1911 – Fort McKinley, ME
1915 – Fort Grant, CZ	1915 – Fort Levett, ME
1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Grant, CZ	1916 – 1st Company, Fort Levett, ME
1917 – 3rd Company, CD Balboa	1917 – 9th Company, CD Portland
1922 – 45th Company, CAC	1922 – 50th Company, CAC
1924 – A/4th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Amador, CZ	1924 – B/5th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

1917 – 12th Company, CD Portland; C/54th Artillery Regiment, CAC	57th Company (M/5th Artillery) 1901 - Fort Wadsworth, NY 1905 – Torpedo company 1907 – Fort Wint, PI, mine company 1909 – SF Presidio, CA 1913 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA 1914 – Temp., San Ysidro, CA, Mine 1915 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA 1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Winfield Scott, CA 1917 – 3rd Company, CD San Francisco 1922 – 57th Company, CAC 1924 – HQ/5th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Hamilton, NY
<b>52nd Company (E/5th Artillery)</b> 1901 - Fort Columbus, NY 1901 – Fort Hancock, NJ 1903 – Fort Rodman, MA 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Rodman, MA 1917 – 1st Company, CD New Bedford 1922 – 52nd Company, CAC 1924 – E/10th CA Regiment (HD), Ft Rodman, MA	
<b>53rd Company (G/5th Artillery)</b> 1901 - Fort Wadsworth, NY 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Wadsworth, NY 1917 – 5th Company, CD Southern New York 1922 – 53rd Company, CAC 1924 – G/5th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	58th Company (N/5th Artillery) 1901 - Fort Monroe, VA 1905 – Torpedo company 1908 – Mine company 1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Monroe, VA 1917 – 3rd Company, CD Chesapeake Bay 1922 – 58th Company, CAC 1924 – A/12th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Monroe, VA
<b>54th Company (H/5th Artillery)</b> 1901 – Fort Totten, NY 1906 – Depot Torpedo Company 1907 – Mine company 1909 – Fort Mills, PI 1911 – Fort Wadsworth, NY 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Wadsworth, NY 1917 – 6th Company, CD Southern New York 1922 – 54th Company, CAC 1924 – E/5th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	59th Company (O/5th Artillery) 1901 – San Cristobal, San Juan, PR 1904 – Fort Andrews, MA 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Andrews, MA 1917 – 1st Company, CD Boston (I) 1922 – 59th Company, CAC 1924 – A/9th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Banks, MA
<b>55th Company (I/5th Artillery)</b> 1901 - Fort Hancock, NJ 1909 – Fort Mills, PI 1911 – Fort DuPont, DE 1913 – Fort DeRussy, TH, Mine 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort DeRussy, TH 1917 – 10th Company, CD Oahu 1921 – 3rd Company, CD Honolulu 1922 – 55th Company, CAC 1924 – F/5th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	60th Company (A/6th Artillery) 1901 – SF Presidio, CA 1905 – Torpedo company 1908 – Mine company 1913 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Winfield Scott, CA 1917 – 2nd Company, CD San Francisco 1918 – A/50th Artillery Regiment, CAC; 2nd Company, CD San Francisco 1922 – 60th Company, CAC 1924 – A/6th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Winfield Scott
<b>56th Company (L/5th Artillery)</b> 1901 – El Morro, San Juan, PR 1904 – Fort Wadsworth, NY 1911 – Fort Hancock, NJ 1915 – Fort Jay, NY 1916 – Fort Hancock, NJ; Temp., Columbus, NM; 6th Company, Fort Hancock, NJ 1917 – 6th Company, CD Sandy Hook 1922 – 56th Company, CAC 1924 – D/5th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	61st Company (B/6th Artillery) 1901 – USAT <i>Meade</i> enroute Manila to San Francisco, 1901 – SF Presidio, CA 1902 – Fort Baker, CA 1914 – Temp., Calexico Company, CA 1915 – Fort Baker, CA 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Baker, CA 1917 – 11th Company, CD San Francisco (I); C/1st AA Battalion 1918 – 24th AA Battery, 1st AA Sector 1919 – 11th Company, CD San Francisco 1922 – 61st Company, CAC 1924 – B/6th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**62nd Company (C/6th Artillery)**

1901 – USAT *Meade* enroute Manila to San Francisco  
 1901 – SF Presidio, CA  
 1901 – Fort Mason, CA  
 1902 – Fort Worden, WA  
 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Worden, WA  
 1917 – 2nd Company, CD Puget Sound  
 1922 – 62nd Company, CAC  
 1924 – C/6th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**63rd Company (E/6th Artillery)**

1901 – USAT *Meade* enroute Manila to San Francisco  
 1901 – Alcatraz Is, CA  
 1902 – Fort Casey, WA  
 1909 – Fort Worden, WA  
 1916 – Temp., Fort George Wright, WA;  
     3rd Company, Fort Worden, WA  
 1917 – 3rd Company, CD Puget Sound  
 1922 – 63rd Company, CAC  
 1924 – E/6th CA Regiment (HD),  
     Fort Winfield Scott, CA

**64th Company (F/6th Artillery)**

1901 – USAT *Meade* enroute Manila to San Francisco  
 1901 – SF Presidio, CA  
 1901 – Alcatraz Is, CA  
 1902 – Fort Miley, CA  
 1911 – SF Presidio, CA  
 1913 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1916 – 8th Company, Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1917 – 8th Company, CD San Francisco  
 1922 – 64th Company, CAC  
 1924 – F/6th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**65th Company (H/6th Artillery)**

1901 – USAT *Meade* enroute Manila to San Francisco  
 1901 – Fort McDowell, CA  
 1902 – SF Presidio, CA  
 1913 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1916 – 6th Company, Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1917 – 6th Company, CD San Francisco  
 1918 – C/40th Artillery Regiment, CAC;  
     6th Company, CD San Francisco  
 1922 – 65th Company, CAC  
 1924 – H/6th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**66th Company (I/6th Artillery)**

1901 – Camp McKinley, Honolulu, HI  
 1904 – San Francisco Presidio, CA  
 1908 – Fort Barry, CA  
 1914 – Temp., Tecate, CA  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Barry, CA  
 1917 – 15th Company, CD San Francisco  
 1918 – D/40th Artillery, CAC;  
     15th Company, CD San Francisco  
 1922 – 66th Company, CAC  
 1924 – I/6th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**67th Company (K/6th Artillery)**

1901 – Camp McKinley, Honolulu, HI  
 1904 – SF Presidio, CA  
 1913 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1916 – 10th Company, Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1917 – 10th Company, CD San Francisco;  
     B/1st AA Battalion  
 1918 – B/1st AA Sector  
 1919 – 10th Company, CD San Francisco  
 1922 – 67th Company, CAC  
 1924 – K/6th CA Regiment (HD),  
     Fort Winfield Scott, CA

**68th Company (L/6th Artillery)**

1901 – USAT *Meade* enroute Manila to San Francisco  
 1901 – Fort Baker, CA  
 1913 – Fort Kamehameha, TH  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Kamehameha, TH  
 1917 – 1st Company, CD Oahu  
 1921 – 1st Company, 1st CD Honolulu  
 1922 – 68th Company, CAC  
 1924 – D/6th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**69th Company (M/6th Artillery)**

1901 – Fort Monroe, VA  
 1916 – Temp., El Paso, TX;  
     4th Company, Fort Monroe, VA  
 1917 – 4th Company, CD Chesapeake Bay  
 1922 – 69th Company, CAC  
 1924 – G/6th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**70th Company (N/6th Artillery)**

1901 – USAT *Meade* enroute Manila to San Francisco  
 1901 – SF Presidio, CA  
 1912 – Fort Mills, PI  
 1916 – 7th Company, Fort Mills, PI  
 1917 – 7th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays  
 1918 – 7th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays,  
     Fort Wint, PI  
 1922 – 12th Company, CAC  
 1924 – Service/65th CA Regiment (AA), inactive

**71st Company (O/6th Artillery)**

1901 – USAT *Meade* enroute Manila to San Francisco  
 1901 – SF Presidio, CA  
 1902 – Fort Casey, WA  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Casey, WA  
 1917 – 9th Company, CD Puget Sound  
 1922 – 71st Company, CAC  
 1924 – HQ/6th CA Regiment (HD),  
     Fort Winfield Scott, CA

**72nd Company (A/7th Artillery)**

1901 – Fort Greble, RI  
 1907 – Fort Screven, GA  
 1908 – Mine company  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Screven, GA

1917 – 1st Company, CD Savannah	<b>78th Company (H/7th Artillery)</b>
1922 – 72nd Company, CAC	1901 – Fort Adams, RI
1924 – A/7th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Hancock, NJ	1907 – Fort Moultrie, SC
<b>73rd Company (B/7th Artillery)</b>	1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Moultrie, SC
1901 – Buffalo, NY	1917 – H/8th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC
1902 – Fort Monroe, VA	1918 – H/53rd Artillery Regiment, CAC;
1916 – Fort Grant, CZ; 6th Company, Fort Grant	E/42nd Artillery Regiment, CAC
1917 – 6th Company, CD Balboa	1922 – 78th Company, CAC
1922 – 73rd Company, CAC	1924 – HQ/7th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Hancock, NJ
1924 – B/7th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Hancock, NJ	
<b>74th Company (D/7th Artillery)</b>	<b>79th Company (I/7th Artillery)</b>
1901 – Fort Williams, ME	1901 – Fort Adams, RI
1907 – Fort Screven, GA	1907 – Fort Monroe, VA
1916 – Temp., Del Rio, TX; 4th Company, Fort Screven, GA	1907 – Fort Caswell, NC
1917 – 2nd Company, Fort Screven, GA; M/8th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC	1915 – Fort Michie, NY
1918 – M/53rd Artillery Regiment, CAC; F/53rd Artillery Regiment, CAC	1916 – 1st Company, Fort Michie, NY
1922 – 74th Company, CAC	1917 – 23rd Company, CD Long Island Sound
1924 – D/7th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Hancock, NJ	1918 – 18th Company, CD Long Island Sound; 15th Company, CD Long Island Sound (II)
<b>75th Company (E/7th Artillery)</b>	1922 – 79th Company, CAC
1901 – Fort Preble, ME	1924 – C/7th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
1907 – Fort Moultrie, SC	
1908 – Fort Morgan, AL	<b>80th Company (K/7th Artillery)</b>
1913 – Fort Kamehameha, TH	1901 – Fort Schuyler, NY
1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Kamehameha, TH	1907 – Key West Barracks, FL
1917 – 2nd Company, CD Oahu	1916 – 1st Company, Key West Barracks, FL
1921 – 2nd Company, CD Pearl Harbor	1917 – 1st Company, CD Key West
1922 – 75th Company, CAC	1922 – C/60th Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC; 80th Company, CAC
1924 – E/7th CA Regiment (HD), Fort DuPont, DE	1924 – C/60th CA Regiment (AA), Fort McKinley, PI
<b>76th Company (F/7th Artillery)</b>	<b>81st Company (L/7th Artillery)</b>
1901 – Fort Banks, MA	1901 – Fort Slocum, NY
1907 – Fort Barrancas, FL	1906 – Fort Schuyler, NY
1909 – Fort Hancock, NJ	1911 – Fort Du Pont, DE
1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Hancock, NJ	1914 – Fort Grant, CZ
1917 – 2nd Company, CD Sandy Hook	1916 – 1st Company, Fort Grant, CZ
1922 – 76th Company, CAC	1917 – 1st Company, CD Balboa
1924 – F/7th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	1922 – 81th Company, CAC
<b>77th Company (G/7th Artillery)</b>	1924 – G/7th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
1901 – Fort Warren, MA	
1907 – Fort Barrancas, FL	<b>82nd Company (N/7th Artillery)</b>
1916 – Temp., Del Rio, TX; 3rd Company, Fort Barrancas, FL	1901 – Fort Totten, NY
1917 – 3rd Company, CD Pensacola	1916 – 1st Company, Fort Totten, NY
1919 - 3rd Company, CD Pensacola absorbed by 5th Company, CD Pensacola	1917 – 6th Company, CD Eastern New York (I)
1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with 3rd Company, CD Key West, as 77th Company, CAC, Fort Crockett, TX; B/60th Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC; 77th Company, CAC (additional designation)	1919 – 1st Company, CD Eastern New York; absorbed by 2nd Company, CD ENY
1924 – B/60th CA Regiment (AA), Fort McKinley, PI	1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with SL/2nd AA Battalion, CAC, as A/62nd Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC, with additional designation as 82nd Company, CAC
	1924 – A/62nd CA Regiment (AA), Fort Totten, NY
<b>83rd Company (49th Company)</b>	
	1901 – Fort Columbus, NY
	1901 – Fort Hamilton, NY

1902 – Fort Revere, MA	89th Company (69th Company)
1911 – Fort Strong, MA	1901 – Fort Monroe, VA
1916 – Temp., Plattsburg Barracks, NY; 4th Company, Fort Strong, MA	1901 – Fort Banks, MA
1917 – 8th Company, CD Long Island Sound (I); C/55th Artillery, CAC	1909 – Fort Williams, ME
1922 – 83rd Company, CAC (additional designation)	1916 – Temp., Plattsburg Barracks, NY; 4th Company, Fort Williams, ME
1924 - C/55th CA (TD)	1917 – F/6th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC
1925 – I/64th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Shafter, TH	1918 – F/51st Artillery Regiment, CAC; C/57th Artillery Regiment, CAC
<b>84th Company (54th Company)</b>	1921 – Disbanded
1901 – Fort Hamilton, NY	1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with 3rd Company, CD San Diego, as 89th Company, CAC, Fort Rosecrans, CA
1916 – Temp., Fort Jay, NY	1924 – F/65th CA Regiment (AA), inactive
1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Hamilton, NY	
1917 – F/8th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC	
1918 – F/53rd Artillery Regiment, CAC; F/42nd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC	
1922 – 84th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 - F / 42nd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive	
<b>85th Company (53rd Company)</b>	
1901 - Fort Wadsworth, NY	
1903 – Manila, PI	
1904 – Fort Casey, WA	
1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Casey, WA	
1917 – 10th Company, CD Puget Sound	
1922 – 85th Company, CAC	
1924 – D/14th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Casey, WA	
<b>86th Company (57th Company)</b>	
1901 - Fort Wadsworth, NY	
1911 – Fort Mills, PI	
1916 – 6th Company, Fort Mills, PI	
1917 – 6th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays, Fort Wint, PI	
1918 – 6th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays, Fort Mills, PI	
1922 – 86th Company, CAC	
1924 – E/15th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	
<b>87th Company (81st Company)</b>	
1901 – Fort Totten, NY	
1901 - Fort Slocumb, NY	
1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Grant, CZ	
1917 – 2nd Company, CD Balboa	
1922 – 87th Company, CAC	
1924 – B/65th Regiment (AA), Fort Amador, CZ	
<b>88th Company (2nd Company)</b>	
1901 – Fort Trumbull, CT	
1901 – Fort Mansfield, RI	
1911 – Fort Terry, NY	
1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Terry, NY	
1917 – C/7th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC	
1918 – C/52nd Artillery Regiment, CAC	
1922 – 88th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – C/52nd CA Regiment (Ry), Fort Eustis, VA	
<b>90th Company (39th Company)</b>	
1901 – Fort McHenry, MD	
1904 – Fort McKinley, ME	
1911 – Fort Mills, PI	
1916 – 8th Company, Fort Mills, PI	
1917 – 8th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays	
1922 – 90th Company, CAC	
1924 – A/16th CA Regiment (HD), Ft DeRussy, TH	
<b>91st Company (4th Company)</b>	
1901 – Jackson Barracks, LA	
1914 – Temp., Brownsville, TX	
1915 – Fort Kamehameha, TH	
1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Kamehameha, TH	
1917 – 3rd Company, CD Oahu	
1922 – 91st Company, CAC	
1924 – B/15th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Kamehameha, TH	
<b>92nd Company (28th Company)</b>	
1901 - SF Presidio, CA	
1904 – Honolulu, TH	
1905 – Fort Flagler, WA	
1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Flagler, WA	
1917 – 14th Company, CD Puget Sound	
1922 – 92nd Company, CAC	
1924 – C/14th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	
<b>93rd Company (34th Company)</b>	
1901 – Fort Stevens, OR	
1916 – Temp., Vancouver Barracks, WA; 3rd Company, Fort Stevens, OR	
1917 – 3rd Company, CD Columbia	
1922 – 93rd Company, CAC	
1924 – F/14th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	
<b>94th Company (26th Company)</b>	
1901 – Fort Flagler, WA	
1916 – Temp., Fort Lawton, WA	
1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Flagler, WA	
1917 – 15th Company, CD Puget Sound	
1919 – Absorbed by 13th and 15th Cos CD Puget Sound	

1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with 7th Company, CD Puget Sound, as 94th Company, CAC	<b>100th Company (43rd Company)</b> 1901 – Fort Terry, NY 1908 – Mine company 1916 – 4th Company, Fort Terry, NY 1917 – 14th Company, CD Long Island Sound (I); HQ/56th Artillery Regiment, CAC
<b>95th Company (48th Company)</b> 1901 - Fort Hancock, NJ 1906 - Torpedo company 1915 – Fort Mills, PI 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Mills, PI 1917 – 2nd Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays 1918 – Fort Drum, PI 1919 – Fort Mills, PI 1922 – 95th Company, CAC 1924 – F/15th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	1919 – Camp Jackson, SC 1921 – Disbanded 1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with 3rd Company, CD Long Island Sound, as 3rd Company, CD Long Island Sound (II) 1924 – G/11th CA Regiment (HD), Fort H.G. Wright, NY
<b>96th Company (67th Company)</b> 1901 – Camp McKinley, Oahu, TH 1901 – Fort Warren, MA 1914 – Fort Revere, MA 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Revere, MA 1917 – 1st Company, CD Boston (I); A/55th Artillery Regiment, CAC 1922 – 96th Company, CAC (additional designation) 1924 – A/55 CA Regiment (TD), Fort Shafter, TH	<b>101st Company (82nd Company)</b> 1901 – Fort Totten, NY 1915 – Fort Jay, NY 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Totten, NY 1917 – G/7th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC 1918 – G/52nd Artillery Regiment, CAC; 3rd Battery, Howitzer Regiment; A/44th Artillery Regiment, CAC 1922 – 101st Company, CAC (additional designation) 1924 – A/44th CA Regiment (AA), inactive
<b>97th Company (68th Company)</b> 1901 – Fort Adams, RI 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Adams, RI 1917 – 6th Company, CD Narragansett Bay 1919 – 4th Company, CD Narragansett Bay 1921 – 1st Company, CD Narragansett Bay 1922 – 97th Company, CAC 1924 – A/10th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	<b>102nd Company (38th Company)</b> 1901 – Fort Caswell, NC 1907 – Fort Adams, RI 1916 – Temp., Eagle Pass, TX; 5th Company, Fort Adams, RI 1917 – 5th Company, CD Narragansett Bay (I) 1919 – 1st Company, CD Narragansett Bay 1922 – 102nd Company, CAC 1924 – B/10th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
<b>98th Company (51st Company)</b> 1901 – Fort Hamilton, NY 1916 – 1st Company, Rockaway Beach, NY 1917 – 9th Company, CD Southern New York 1921 – Disbanded 1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with 1st Company, CD Southern New York, as 98th Company, CAC; Fort Mills, PI 1922 – HQ/59th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC 1924 – HQ/59th CA Regiment (TD), Fort Mills, PI	<b>103rd Company (40th Company)</b> 1901 – Fort Howard, MD 1916 – Temp., Fort Bliss, TX 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Howard, MD 1917 – 2nd Company, CD Baltimore (I) 1918 - Disbanded 1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with 10th Company, CD Baltimore, as 103rd Company, CAC 1922 – Fort Monroe, VA 1924 – E/12th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Washington, MD
<b>99th Company (8th Company)</b> 1901 – Fort Morgan, AL 1907 – Fort Moultrie, SC 1908 – Fort Morgan, AL 1914 – Fort Mills, PI 1916 – 16th Company, Fort Mills, PI 1917 – 16th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays 1922 – 99th Company, CAC 1924 – B/16th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	<b>104th Company (37th Company)</b> 1901 – Fort Washington, MD 1908 – Mine company 1913 – Fort Armstrong, TH 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Armstrong, TH 1917 – 8th Company, CD Oahu 1921 – 1st Company, CD Honolulu 1922 – 104th Company, CAC 1924 – HQ/16th CA Regiment (HD), Fort DeRussy, TH

**105th Company (29th Company)**

1901 – SF Presidio, CA  
 1910 – Fort Ruger, TH  
 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Ruger, TH  
 1917 – 12th Company, CD Oahu  
 1921 – 5th Company, CD Honolulu  
 1922 – 105th Company, CAC  
 1924 – C/16th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Ruger, TH

**106th Company (32nd Company)**

1901 – Fort Lawton, WA  
 1902 – Camp Skagway, AK  
 1902 – Fort Flagler, WA  
 1908 – Fort Worden, WA  
 1914 – Mine company  
 1916 – 4th Company, Fort Worden, WA  
 1917 – 4th Company, CD Puget Sound  
 1922 – 106th Company, CAC  
 1924 – HQ/14th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Worden, WA

**107th Company (75th Company)**

1901 – Fort Preble, ME  
 1911 – Fort Williams, ME  
 1914 – Fort Preble, ME  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Preble, ME  
 1917 – E/6th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – E/51st Artillery Regiment, CAC;  
     E/43rd Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 107th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – E/43rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive

**108th Company (74th Company)**

1901 – Fort Williams, ME  
 1903 – Manila, PI  
 1904 – Fort Worden, WA  
 1916 – 5th Company, Fort Worden, WA  
 1917 – 5th Company, CD Puget Sound  
 1922 – 108th Company, CAC  
 1924 – A/14th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**109th Company (72nd Company)**

1901 – Fort Greble, RI  
 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Greble, RI  
 1917 – B/6th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – B/51st Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 109th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – B/51st CA Regiment (TD), Fort Eustis, VA

**110th Company (79th Company)**

1901 – Fort Adams, RI  
 1910 – Fort Greble, RI  
 1916 – Temp., Plattsburgh Barracks, NY;  
     3rd Company, Fort Greble  
 1917 – 8th Company, CD Narragansett Bay  
 1919 – 6th Company, CD Narragansett Bay;  
     5th Company, CD Narragansett Bay  
 1922 – 110th Company, CAC  
 1924 – C/10th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**111th Company (1st Company)**

1901 – Fort Dade, FL  
 1901 – Fort DeSoto, FL  
 1916 – Fort Mills, PI; 15th Company, Fort Mills, PI  
 1917 – 15th Company, CD Manila & Subic Bays  
 1922 – 111th Company, CAC  
 1924 – D/16th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**112th Company (45th Company)**

1901 – Fort DuPont, DE  
 1916 – Temp., Del Rio, TX  
 1916 – 4th Company, Fort DuPont, DE;  
 1917 – 4th Company, CD Delaware (I)  
 1918 – A/60th Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 112th Company, CAC  
 1924 – HQ/12th CA Regiment (HD),  
     Fort Monroe, VA

**113th Company (47th Company)**

1901 – Fort McHenry, MD  
 1902 – Fort Hancock, NJ  
 1916 – Temp., Fort Jay, NY;  
     3rd Company, Fort Hancock, NJ  
 1917 – 3rd Company, CD Sandy Hook  
 1922 – 113th Company, CAC  
 1924 – B/9th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**114th Company (80th Company)**

1901 – Fort Schuyler, NY  
 1901 – Fort Slocumb, NY  
 1915 – Fort Wadsworth, NY  
 1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Wadsworth, NY  
 1917 – E/8th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – E/53rd Artillery Regiment, CAC;  
     7th Battery, Howitzer Regiment, CAC;  
     E/51st Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 114th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – E/51st CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**115th Company (30th Company)**

1901 – San Diego Barracks, CA  
 1904 – Fort Rosecrans, CA  
 1914 – Temp., San Ysidro, CA  
 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Rosecrans, CA  
 1917 – 2nd Company, CD San Diego (I)  
 1918 – A/65th Artillery, CAC  
 1919 – Disbanded Camp Lewis, WA  
 1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated  
     with 2nd Company, CD San Diego,  
     as 115th Company, CAC  
 1924 – I/14th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**116th Company (5th Company)**

1901 – Fort Screven, GA  
 1915 – Fort Grant, CZ  
 1916 – 4th Company, Fort Grant, CZ  
 1917 – 4th Company, CD Balboa

1922 – 116th Company, CAC	1919 – Disbanded at Camp Upton, NY
1924 – A/65th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Amador, CZ	1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with 3rd Company, CD Savannah, as 121st Company, CAC
<b>117th Company (3rd Company)</b>	1924 – HQ/13th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Barrancas
1901 – Fort Moultrie, SC	
1901 – Fort Fremont, SC	
1902 – Fort Getty, SC	
1903 – Fort Moultrie, SC	
1905 – Fort Fremont, SC	
1907 – Fort Adams, RI	
1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Adams, RI	
1917 – K/7th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC	
1918 – K/52nd Artillery Regiment, CAC; B/42nd Artillery Regiment, CAC	
1922 – 117th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – B/42nd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive	
<b>118th Company (6th Company)</b>	
1901 – Fort Monroe, VA	
1916 – 5th Company, Fort Monroe, VA	
1917 – HQ & Supp Company, 8th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC	
1917 – HQ/1st Separate Artillery Bde, CAC	
1918 – HQ/1st Separate Artillery Bde (Ry), CAC	
1922 – 118th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – HQ/30th CA (Ry) Brigade, inactive	
<b>119th Company (42nd Company)</b>	
1901 – Fort Delaware, DE	
1902 – Fort Mott, NJ	
1903 – Temp., Worlds Fair, St Louis, MO	
1905 – Fort Washington, MD	
1906 – Fort Mott, NJ	
1910 – Fort Washington, MD	
1914 – Fort Sherman, CZ	
1916 – 4th Company, Fort Sherman, CZ	
1917 – 3rd Company, CD Cristobal	
1922 – 119th Company, CAC	
1924 – HQ/1st Battalion, 65th CA Regiment (AA), inactive	
<b>120th Company (46th Company)</b>	
1901 – Fort Strong, MA	
1905 – Torpedo company	
1916 – 1st Company, Fort Strong, MA	
1917 – 9th Company, CD Boston	
1921 - Disbanded	
1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with 1st Company, CD Boston, as 120th Company, CAC	
1924 – C/9th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Duvall, MA	
<b>121st Company (11th Company)</b>	
1901 – Key West Barracks, FL	
1910 – Fort Screven, GA	
1916 – 2nd Company (I), Fort Screven, GA	
1917 – 3rd Company, CD Savannah; C/61st Artillery Regiment, CAC	
<b>122nd Company (52nd Company)</b>	
1901 – Fort Columbus, NY	
1901 – Fort Hamilton, NY	
1902 – Key West Barracks, FL	
1909 – Fort Hamilton, NY	
1916 – Temp., Columbus, NM; 6th Company, Fort Hamilton, NY	
1917 – L/7th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC	
1918 – I/52nd Artillery Regiment, CAC; C/42nd Artillery Regiment, CAC	
1922 – 122nd Company, CAC (addl designation)	
1924 – C/42nd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive	
<b>123rd Company (55th Company)</b>	
1901 – Fort Hamilton, NY	
1916 – 5th Company, Fort Hamilton, NY	
1917 – 3rd Company, CD Southern New York	
1922 – 123rd Company, CAC	
1924 – HQ/8th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Preble, ME	
<b>124th Company (50th Company)</b>	
1901 – Fort Wadsworth, NY	
1901 – Fort Constitution, NH	
1905 – Fort Andrews, MA	
1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Sherman, CZ	
1917 – 2nd Company, CD Cristobal	
1922 – 124th Company, CAC	
1924 – D/65th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Sherman, CZ	
<b>125th Company (12th Company)</b>	
1901 – Fort Clark, TX	
1902 – Fort Trumbull, CT	
1906 – Fort Michie, NY	
1907 – Fort Terry, NY	
1916 – 4th Company, Fort Kamehameha, TH	
1917 – 4th Company, CD Oahu	
1921 – 4th Company, CD Pearl Harbor	
1922 – 125th Company, CAC	
1924 – A/15th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Kamehameha, TH	
<b>126th Company (33rd Company)</b>	
1901 – Fort Canby, WA	
1902 – Fort Worden, WA	
1916 – 6th Company, Fort Worden, WA	
1917 – 6th Company, CD Puget Sound	
1919 – Absorbed by the 5th Company, CD Puget Sound	
1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with 12th Company, CD Puget Sound, as 126th Company, CAC	
1924 – H/14th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	

**127th Company**

1907 – Fort Fremont, SC  
 1908 – Mine company  
 1911 – Fort Crockett, TX, Mine company  
 1913 – Fort Crockett, TX (No longer mine company)  
 1916 – Temp., Marathon, TX;  
     2nd Company, Fort Crockett, TX  
 1917 – 2nd Company, CD Galveston  
 1922 – HQ/60th Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC;  
     127th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – HQ/60th CA Regiment (AA), inactive

**128th Company (4th Company)**

1907 – Fort McHenry, MD  
 1911 – Fort Crockett, TX  
 1914 – Brownsville, TX  
 1915 – Fort Crockett, TX  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Crockett, TX  
 1917 – 1st Company, CD Galveston  
 1922 – A/60th Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC;  
     128th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – A/60th CA Regiment (AA), Fort McKinley, ME

**129th Company (14th Company)**

1908 – Fort Adams, RI  
 1910 – Mine company  
 1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Adams, RI  
 1917 – 3rd Company, CD Narragansett Bay  
 1922 – 129th Company, CAC  
 1924 – D/10th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**130th Company (102nd Company)**

1908 – Fort Adams, RI  
 1916 – Temp., Eagle Pass, TX;  
     4th Company, Fort Adams, RI  
 1917 – I/7th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – I/52nd Artillery Regiment, CAC;  
     A/42nd Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 130th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – A/42nd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive

**131st Company (2nd Company)**

1908 – Fort HG Wright, NY, Mine company  
 1916 – 4th Company, Fort HG Wright, NY  
 1917 – 2nd Company, CD Long Island Sound  
 1922 – 131st Company, CAC  
 1924 – H/11th CA Regiment (HD),  
     Fort H.G. Wright, NY

**132nd Company (52nd Company)**

1908 – Fort Trumbull, CT, Mine company  
 1911 – Fort HG Wright, NY, Mine company  
 1916 – 3rd Company, Fort HG Wright, NY  
 1917 – 1st Company, CD Long Island Sound  
 1922 – 132nd Company, CAC  
 1924 – I/11th CA Regiment (HD),  
     Fort H.G. Wright, NY

**133rd Company (100th Company)**

1908 – Fort Terry, NY, Mine company  
 1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Terry, NY  
 1917 – 13th Company, CD Long Island Sound;  
     A/56th Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1919 – Camp Jackson, SC  
 1921 – Disbanded at Camp Jackson, SC  
 1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated  
     with 11th Company, CD Long Island Sound,  
     as 133rd Company, CAC  
 1924 – HQ/11th CA Regiment (HD),  
     Fort H.G. Wright, NY

**134th Company (125th Company)**

1908 – Fort Michie, NY  
 1912 – Fort HG Wright, NY  
 1916 – Temp., Eagle Pass, TX  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort HG Wright, NY  
 1917 – A/7th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – A/52nd Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 134th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – A/52nd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive

**135th Company (54th Company)**

1908 – Fort Totten, NY, Mine company  
 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Totten, NY  
 1917 – 3rd Company, CD Eastern New York  
 1921 – 1st Company, CD Long Island Sound  
 1922 – 135th Company, CAC  
 1924 – A/11th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**136th Company (95th Company)**

1908 – Fort Hancock, NJ, Mine company  
 1916 – 4th Company, Fort Hancock, NJ  
 1917 – 4th Company, CD Sandy Hook  
 1922 – 136th Company, CAC  
 1924 – D/9th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**137th Company (86th Company)**

1908 – Fort Hancock, NJ, Mine company  
 1916 – 5th Company, Fort Hancock, NJ  
 1917 – 5th Company, CD Sandy Hook  
 1922 – 137th Company, CAC  
 1924 – E/9th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**138th Company (56th Company)**

1908 – Fort Mott, NJ  
 1910 – Mine company  
 1911 – Fort Mills, PI, Mine company  
 1916 – 1st Company, Fort Mills, PI  
 1917 – 1st Company, CD Manila and Subic Bays  
 1922 – 138th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – C/43rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive

**139th Company (18th Company)**

1908 – Fort DuPont, DE, Mine company  
 1916 – 2nd Company, Fort DuPont, DE

1917 – 2nd Company, CD Delaware	<b>146th Company (70th Company)</b>
1922 – 139th Company, CAC	1908 – SF Presidio, CA, Mine company
1924 – B/12th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Monroe, VA	1909 – Fort Wint, PI
<b>140th Company (21st Company)</b>	1912 – Fort HG Wright, NY
1908 – Fort Howard, MD, Mine company	1916 – Temp., Eagle Pass, TX;
1916 – 1st Company, Fort Howard, MD	5th Company, Fort HG Wright, NY;
1917 – 1st Company, CD Baltimore	3rd Company, CD Long Island Sound
1920 – 9th Company, CD Chesapeake	1917 – C/56th Artillery Regiment, CAC
1921 – HQ/1st AA Battalion, CAC	1919 – Camp Jackson, SC
1922 – HQ/61st AA Battalion, CAC;	1921 – Disbanded at Camp Jackson, SC
140th Company, CAC (additional designation)	1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated
1924 – HQ/61st CA Regiment (AA), Fort Monroe, VA	with 8th Company, CD Long Island Sound, as 146th Company, CAC
<b>141st Company (31st Company)</b>	1924 – K/11th CA Regiment (HD), Fort H.G. Wright, NY
1908 – Fort McHenry, MD	<b>147th Company (60th Company)</b>
1913 – Fort Strong, MA, Mine company	1908 – SF Presidio, CA, Mine company
1916 – Temp., Fort Sam Houston, TX	1913 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA
1922 – 9th Company, CD Long Island Sound;	1914 – Temp., San Ysidro, CA
141st Company, CAC	1916 – 1st Company, Fort Winfield Scott, CA
1924 – B/11th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	1917 – 1st Company, CD San Francisco
<b>142nd Company (104th Company)</b>	1918 – HQ/18th Artillery Regiment, CAC;
1908 – Fort McHenry, MD, Mine company	1st Company, CD San Francisco
1912 – Fort Mills, PI	1922 – 147th Company, CAC
1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Mills, PI	1924 – F/10th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
1917 – 3rd Company, CD Manila & Subic Bay	
1922 – 142nd Company, CAC	
1924 – E/42nd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive	
<b>143rd Company (17th Company)</b>	<b>148th Company (61st Company)</b>
1908 – Fort Washington, MD	1908 – Fort Baker, CA
1913 – Fort Kamehameha, TH	1916 – 1st Company, Fort Baker, CA
1916 – 5th Company, Fort Kamehameha, TH	1917 – 14th Company, CD San Francisco;
1917 – 5th Company, CD Oahu	D/1st AA Battalion, CAC
1921 – 5th Company, CD Pearl Harbor	1918 – 25th AA Company (Separate), CAC
1922 – 143rd Company, CAC	1919 – 14th Company, CD San Francisco
1924 - C/15th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Kamehameha, TH	1922 – 148th Company, CAC
	1924 – C/11th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
<b>144th Company (16th Company)</b>	<b>149th Company (63rd Company)</b>
1908 – Fort Moultrie, SC, Mine company	1908 – Fort Casey, WA
1915 – Fort Grant, CZ	1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Stevens, OR
1916 – 8th Company, Fort Grant, CZ	1917 – 3rd Company, CD Columbia
1917 – 8th Company, CD Balboa	1922 – 149th Company, CAC
1922 – 144th Company, CAC	1924 – E/14th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
1924 – HQ/65th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Amador, CZ	
<b>145th Company (36th Company)</b>	<b>150th Company (62nd Company)</b>
1908 – Fort Moultrie, SC	1908 – Fort Ward, WA, Mine company
1916 – Temp., Del Rio, TX	1916 – 1st Company, Fort Ward, WA
1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Moultrie, SC	1917 – 16th Company, CD Puget Sound
1917 – 3rd Company, CD Charleston	1922 – 150th Company, CAC
1922 – 145th Company, CAC	1924 – G/14th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Worden, WA
1924 – C/13th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	
	<b>151st Company (9th Company)</b>
	1908 – Fort Revere, MA
	1910 – Fort Andrews, MA
	1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Andrews, MA
	1917 – I/6th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC

1918 – I/51st Artillery Regiment, CAC; C/44th Artillery, CAC	1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Terry, NY
1922 – 151st Company, CAC	1917 – 15th Company, CD Long Island Sound
1924 - C/44th CA Regiment (TD), inactive	1918 – 9th Company, CD Long Island Sound
	1921 – 7th Company, CD Long Island Sound
	1922 – 157th Company, CAC
	1924 – D/11th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
<b>152nd Company (7th Company)</b>	<b>158th Company (65th Company)</b>
1908 – Fort Banks, MA	1908 – SF Presidio, CA
1916 – 2nd Company Fort Banks, MA	1913 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA
1917 – 13th Company, CD Boston; HQ/55 Artillery, CAC	1917 - HQ & Supply/1st AA Battalion, CAC
1921 – HQ/55 Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC	1919 – Disbanded
1922 – 152nd Company, CAC (additional designation)	1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated
1924 – HQ/55th CA Regiment (TD), inactive	with 4th Company, CD Los Angeles, as 158th Company, CAC
<b>153rd Company (59th Company)</b>	1924 – C/12th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Monroe, VA
1908 – Fort Andrews, MA	<b>159th Company (66th Company)</b>
1916 – Temp., Plattsburg Barracks, NY	1908 – Fort Barry, CA
1916 – 3rd Company Fort Andrews, MA	1909 – San Francisco Presidio, CA
1917 – L/6th Provisional Artillery Regiment	1910 – Fort Ruger, TH
1918 – L/51st Artillery Regiment, CAC; C/51st Artillery Regiment, CAC	1916 – 3rd Company, Fort Ruger, TH
1922 – 153rd Company, CAC (additional designation)	1917 – 13th Company, CD Oahu
1924 - C/51st CA Regiment (TD), inactive	1921 – 6th Company, CD Honolulu
<b>154th Company (37th Company)</b>	1922 – 159th Company, CAC
1908 – Fort McKinley, ME, Mine company	1924 – E/16th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
1916 – 4th Company, Fort McKinley, ME; Temp Fort Sam Houston, TX	<b>160th Company (10th Company)</b>
1917 – 14th Company, CD Portland	1908 – SF Presidio, CA
1919 – Absorbed by 13th Company, CD Portland	1909 – Fort Stevens, OR
1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with 6th Company, CD Portland, as 154th Company, CAC	1915 – Fort Rosecrans, CA
1924 - A/8th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	1916 – Fort Stevens, OR; 2nd Company, Fort Stevens, OR
<b>155th Company (90th Company)</b>	1917 – 2nd Company, CD Columbia
1908 – Fort Williams, ME, Mine company	1922 – 160th Company, CAC
1916 – 1st Company Fort Williams, ME	1924 – K/14th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
1917 – 3rd Company, CD Portland	<b>161st Company (68th Company)</b>
1922 – 155th Company, CAC	1908 – Fort Barry, CA
1924 – B/8th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	1916 – Temp., Presidio Monterrey, CA; 2nd Company, Fort Barry, CA
<b>156th Company (120th Company)</b>	1917 - 16th Company, CD San Francisco
1908 – Fort Constitution, NH, Mine company	1922 – 161st Company, CAC
1916 – 1st Company, Fort Constitution, NH	1924 – E/11th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
1917 – 3rd Company, CD Portsmouth	<b>162nd Company (20th Company)</b>
1919 – 3rd Company, CD Portsmouth absorbed by 2nd Company, CD Portsmouth	1908 – Key West Barracks, FL, Mine company
1922 – 1st and 2nd Companies consolidated and redesignated 156th Company, CAC	1910 – Fort Dade, FL, mine company
1924 – E/8th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Constitution, NH	1916 – 1st Company, Fort Dade, FL
	1917 – 1st Company, CD Tampa Bay
	1922 – 162nd Company, CAC
	1924 – A/13th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Barrancas, FL
<b>157th Company (58th Company)</b>	<b>163rd Company (15th Company)</b>
1908 – Fort Wadsworth, NY, Mine company	1908 – Fort Barrancas, FL, Mine company
1912 – Fort Terry, NY	1910 – Fort Pickens, FL, Mine company
	1916 – 1st Company, Fort Pickens, FL

1917 – 1st Company, CD Pensacola	<b>168th Company (69th Company)</b>
1922 – 163rd Company, CAC	1907 – Fort Monroe, VA
1924 – B/13th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Pickens, FL	1916 – Temp., Fort Oglethorpe, GA; 8th Company, Fort Monroe, VA
<b>164th Company (22nd Company)</b>	1917 – 8th Company, CD Chesapeake Bay; HQ/60th Artillery Regiment, CAC
1908 – Jackson Barracks, LA, Mine company	1921 – AAMG /1st AA Battalion, CAC
1914 – Temp., Brownsville, TX	1922 – C/61st AA Battalion, CAC;
1916 – Temp., Del Rio, TX; 1st Company, Jackson Barracks, LA	168th Company, CAC (additional designation)
1917 – 1st Company, CD New Orleans	1924 – E/61st CA Regiment (AA), Fort Monroe, VA
1922 – 164th Company, CAC	
1922 – Fort Howard, MD	
1924 – D/12th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Howard, MD	
<b>165th Company</b>	<b>169th Company</b>
1907 – Fort Monroe, VA, Mine company	1907 - Fort Monroe, VA
1908 – Fort Totten, NY, Mine company	1908 – Mine company
1916 – 4th Company, Fort Totten, NY	1916 – 9th Company, Fort Monroe, VA
1917 – 1st Company, CD Eastern New York	1917 – 9th Company, CD Chesapeake Bay
1919 – Absorbed by 5th Company, CD Eastern New York	1919 – Absorbed by 3rd Company, CD Chesapeake Bay
1921 – Disbanded at Fort Totten, NY; reconstituted and consolidated with Gun/2nd AA Battalion, CAC, and redesignated B/62nd Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC, with additional designation as 165th Company, CAC	1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with 11th Company, CD Chesapeake Bay, as 169th Company, CAC
1924 – G/62nd CA Regiment (AA), inactive	1924 – G/12th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
<b>166th Company</b>	<b>170th Company (19th Company)</b>
1907 – Fort Monroe, VA	1908 – Fort Morgan, AL, Mine company
1916 – Temp., Fort Oglethorpe, GA	1914 – Temp., Brownsville, TX
1916 – 7th Company, Fort Monroe, VA	1915 – Fort Moultrie, SC
1918 – 7th Company, CD Chesapeake Bay	1916 – 1st Company, Fort Moultrie; SC
1922 – 166th Company, CAC	1917 – 1st Company, CD Charleston
1924 – D/12th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	1922 – 170th Company, CAC
	1924 – D/13th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Moultrie, SC
<b>167th Company</b>	<b>171st Company</b>
1907 – Fort Monroe, VA	1918 - 7th Company, CD Portland, Fort Preble, ME
1909 – Fort Totten, NY	1922 – 171st Company, CAC
1916 – Temp., Columbus, NM; 5th Company, Fort Totten, NY	1924 - C/8th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
1917 – 5th Company, CD Eastern NY	
1919 – Absorbed 6th Company, Eastern New York, and redesignated 2nd Company, CD Eastern New York	
1921 – Disbanded at Fort Totten, NY; AAMG/2nd Battalion (AA) CAC	<b>172nd Company (59th Company, CAC)</b>
1922 – Reconstituted and consolidated with AAMG/2nd Battalion (AA), CAC, redesignated C/62nd Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC, with additional designation of 167th Company, CAC	1917 – HQ Company, NE Department
1924 – H/62nd CA Regiment (AA), inactive	1917 – 2nd Company, CD Boston
	1922 – 172nd Company, CAC
	1924 - HHB/ 9th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Banks, MA
	<b>173rd Company</b>
	1917 – Artillery Engineer Company, Fort Adams, RI
	1918 – 2nd Company, CD Narragansett Bay
	1922 – 173rd Company, CAC
	1924 – HQ/10th CA (HD), Fort Adams, RI
	<b>174th Company</b>
	1922 - 7th Company, CD Narragansett Bay
	1924 - G/10th CA Regiment (HD), inactive
	<b>175th Company</b>
	1922 - 10th Company, CD Long Island Sound
	1924 - F/11 CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**176th Company**

1917 - 7th Company, Fort Hamilton, NY  
 1917 - 4th Company (I) CD Southern New York  
 1918 - A/59th Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 - 176 Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 - A/59th CA Regiment (TD), Fort Mills, PI

**177th Company**

1917 - 4th Company, Fort Wadsworth, NY  
 1917- 7th Company, CD Southern New York  
 1919 - Fort Hamilton, NY  
 1922 - 177th Company, CAC  
 1924 - F/9th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**178th Company**

1917 - 7th Company, Fort Hancock, HY  
 1917 - 7th Company, CD Sandy Hook  
 1922 - 178th Company, CAC  
 1924 - G/9th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**179th Company**

1917 - Det of CD Tampa  
 1917 - El Morro, PR  
 1918 - 1st Company, San Juan  
 1919 - 3rd Company, CD Delaware  
 1922 - 179th Company, CAC  
 1924 - H/13th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**180th Company**

1917 - 5th Company, Fort Moultrie, SC  
 1917 - 2nd Company, CD Charleston  
 1922 - 180th Company, CAC  
 1924 - K/13th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**181st Company**

1918 - 2nd Company, (II) CD Savannah,  
 Fort Screven, GA  
 1922 - 181st Company, CAC  
 1924 - F/13th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**182nd Company**

1917 - 2nd Company, Key West Barracks, FL  
 1917 - 2nd Company, CD Key West  
 1922 - 182nd Company, CAC  
 1924 - E/13th CA Regiment (HD),  
 Key West Barracks, FL

**183rd Company**

1917 - 3rd Company, Fort Crockett, TX  
 1917 - 3rd Company, CD Galveston  
 1922 - 183rd Company, CAC  
 1924 - G/13th CA Regiment (HD),  
 Fort Crockett, TX

**184th Company**

1917 - 6th Company, Fort Kamehameha, TH  
 1917 - 6th Company, CD Oahu

1921 - 6th Company, CD Pearl Harbor

1922 - 184th Company, CAC  
 1924 - D/15th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**185th Company**

1917 - HQ Company, Fort Kamehameha, TH  
 1917 - 7th Company, CD Oahu, Fort Armstrong, TH  
 1917 - Fort Kamehameha, TH  
 1918 - Fort Armstrong, TH  
 1918 - Fort Kamehameha, TH  
 1919 - Fort Armstrong, TH  
 1919 - Fort Kamehameha, TH  
 1921 - 7th Company, CD Pearl Harbor  
 1022 - 185th Company, CAC  
 1924 - HQ/15th CA Regiment (HD),  
 Fort Kamehameha, TH

**186th Company**

1917 - 4th Company, Fort Ruger, TH  
 1917 - 14th Company, CD Oahu  
 1921 - 7th Company, CD Honolulu  
 1922 - 186th Company, CAC  
 1924 - F/16th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**187th Company**

1917 - 17th Company (II), Fort Mills, PI  
 1917 - 17th Company, CD Manila and Subic Bays  
 1917 - Fort Hughes, PI  
 1918 - Fort Mills, PI  
 1922 - 187th Company, CAC  
 1924 - F/43rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive

**188th Company**

1917 - 18th Company, Fort Mills, PI  
 1917 - 18th Company, CD Manila and Subic Bays  
 1917 - Fort Hughes, PI  
 1918 - Fort Mills, PI  
 1918 - Fort Drum, PI  
 1918 - Fort Mills, PI  
 1919 - Fort Drum, PI  
 1922 - 188th Company, CAC  
 1924 - I/13th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**189th Company**

1917 - 19th Company, Fort Mills, PI  
 1917 - 19th Company, CD Manila and Subic Bays  
 1917 - Fort Frank, PI  
 1917 - Fort Mills, PI  
 1918 - Fort Frank, PI  
 1919 - Fort Drum, PI  
 1922 - 189th Company, CAC  
 1924 - E/53rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive

**190th Company**

1917 - 20th Company, Fort Mills, PI  
 1917 - 20th Company, CD Manila and Subic Bays  
 1917 - Fort Frank, PI

1917 – Fort Mills, PI	<b>200th Company</b> 1921 – B/ Hawaiian Railway Battalion
1922 – 190th Company, CAC	1922 – B/41st Arty Battalion (Ry), CAC
1924 – F/53rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive	1924 - B/41st CA Battalion (Ry), Fort Kamehameha, TH
<b>191st Company</b>	<b>201st Company</b>
1917- 21st Company, Fort Mills, PI	1918 – HQ/42nd Artillery Regiment (Ry)
1917 - 21st Company, CD Manila and Subic Bays	1922 - HHB/42nd Artillery Regiment, CAC (Ry)
1917 - Inactivated	1924 – HQ/42nd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive
1922 – 191st Company, CAC	
1924 – D/44th CA Regiment (TD), inactive	
<b>192nd Company</b>	<b>202nd Company</b>
1917 - 4th Company, Fort Sherman, CZ	1918 – Supply/42nd Artillery Regiment (Ry)
1917 – 4th Company, CD Cristobal	1921 – Service/42nd Artillery Regiment (Ry)
1922 – 192nd Company, CAC	1922 – 202nd Company, CAC (additional designation)
1924 – H/65th CA Regiment (AA), inactive	1924 – Service/42nd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive
<b>193rd Company</b>	<b>203rd Company</b>
1917 – 1st Company, Fort DeLesseps, CZ	1917 – 4th Company, Fort Hamilton, NY
1918 – 6th Company, CD Cristobal	1917 – M/7th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC
1922 – 193rd Company, CAC	1918 – D/42nd Artillery Regiment CAC (Ry)
1924 – G/65th CA Regiment (AA), inactive	1922 - 203rd Company, CAC (additional designation)
1924 – D/42nd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive	1924 – D/42nd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive
<b>194th Company</b>	<b>204th Company</b>
1916 – 7th Company, Fort Grant, CZ	1918 – HQ/43rd Artillery Regiment CAC
1917 - 7th Company, CD Balboa	1922 – 204th Company, CAC (additional designation)
1922 – 194th Company, CAC	1924 – HQ/43rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive
1924 – F/65th CA Regiment (AA), inactive	
<b>195th Company</b>	<b>205th Company</b>
1916 – 2nd Company, Fort Randolph, CZ	1918 – Supply/43rd Artillery Regiment (Ry)
1917 – 8th Company, CD Cristobal	1921 – Service/43rd Artillery Regiment (Ry)
1922 – 195th Company, CAC	1922 – 202nd Company, CAC (additional designation)
1924 – C/65th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Randolph	1924 – Service/43rd Regiment (Ry), inactive
<b>196th Company</b>	<b>206th Company</b>
1917 - 5th Company, Fort DuPont, DE	1917 – Detachment, 3rd Company, CD Sandy Hook
1917 – 5th Company, CD Delaware	1918 – C/57th Artillery Regiment, CAC
1917 – 1st Trench Mortar Battery	1918 – A/43rd Artillery Regiment ,CAC
1922 – 196th Company, CAC (additional designation)	1922 – 206th Company, CAC (additional designation)
1924 – D/8th CA Regiment (HD), inactive	1924 – A/43rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive
<b>197th Company</b>	<b>207th Company</b>
1917 – Sound Ranging Battery No 1	1916 - 21st Company, NYNG
1922 – 197th Company, CAC (additional designation)	1917 – 21st Company, CD Sandy Hook
1924 – Sound Ranging Battery No 1, Fort Eustis, VA	1918 – D/57th Artillery Regiment, CAC
	1918 – B/43rd Artillery Regiment, CAC
	1922 – 207th Company, CAC (additional designation)
	1924 – B/43rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive
<b>198th Company</b>	<b>208th Company</b>
1918 – HQ Company, 39th Arty Bde	1917 – 5th Company, Fort McKinley, ME
1922 - HHB, 39th Artillery Brigade, CAC	1917 – 15th Company, CD Portland
1924 – HHB, 39th CA (TD) Brigade, inactive	1917 – D/6th Provisional Artillery Regiment
	1918 – D/51st Artillery Regiment, CAC
	1918 – D/43rd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC
	1922 – 208th Company, CAC (additional designation)
	1924 – D/43rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive
<b>199th Company</b>	
1921 – A/ Hawaiian Railway Battalion	
1922 – A/41st Arty Battalion (Ry), CAC	
1924 - A/41st CA Battalion (Ry), Fort Kamehameha, TH	

**209th Company**

1918 – HQ Co/Provisional Howitzer Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – HQ Co/81st Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1918 – HQ Co/44th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1921 – HQ/44th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 209th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – HQ/44th CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**210th Company**

1918 – Supply/Provisional Howitzer Regiment  
 1918 – Supply/ 81st Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1918 – Supply/44th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1921 – Service/ 44th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAD  
 1922 – 210th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – Service/44th CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**211th Company**

1921 – HQ&CT/1st Battalion, 44th Art. (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 211th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – HQ&CT/1st Battalion,  
 44th CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**212th Company**

1921 – HQ&CT/2nd Battalion,  
 44th Artillery (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 212th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – HQ&CT/2nd Battalion,  
 44th CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**213th Company**

1921 – HQ&CT/3rd Battalion,  
 44th Artillery (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 213th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 - HQ&CT/3rd Battalion,  
 44th CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**214th Company**

1917 – 6th Company, Fort Totten, NY  
 1917 – H/7th Provisional Artillery Regiment  
 1918 – H/52nd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1918 – B/44th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 - 214th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – B/44th CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**215th Company**

1917 – 2nd Company, Fort Schuyler, NY  
 1917 – F/7th Provisional Artillery Regiment  
 1918 – F/51st Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1918 - F/44th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 - 215th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – F/44th CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**216th Company**

1917 – 2nd Company, Fort Mott, NJ  
 1917 – 8th Company, CD Delaware  
 1917 – HQ & Supply/6th Provisional  
 Artillery Regiment, CAC

1918 – HQ & Supply Company,

51st Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC

1921 – HQ/51st Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC

1922 – 216th Company, CAC (additional designation)

1924 – HQ/51st CA Regiment (TD), Fort Eustis, VA

**217th Company**

1918 – Supply/51st Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1921 – Service/51st Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 - 217th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – Service/51st CA Regiment (TD),  
 Fort Eustis, VA

**218th Company**

1921 – HQ&CT/1st Battalion,  
 51st Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 218th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 - HQ&CT/1st Battalion,  
 51st CA Regiment (TD), Fort Eustis, VA

**219th Company**

1921 – HQ&CT/2nd Battalion,  
 51st Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 219th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 - HQ&CT/2nd Battalion,  
 51st CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**220th Company**

1921 – HQ&CT/3rd Battalion,  
 51st Artillery Regiment (TD) CAC  
 1922 – 218th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 - HQ&CT/3rd Battalion,  
 51st CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**221st Company**

1916 – 4th Company, Fort Andrews, MA  
 1917 – 5th Company, CD Boston  
 1917 – M/6th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – M/51st Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1918 – D/51st Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 221st Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – D/51st CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**222nd Company**

1917 – 3rd Company, Fort Tilden, NY  
 1917 – G/8th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – G/53rd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1918 – F/51st Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 222nd Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – F/51st CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**223rd Company**

1917 – HQ & Supply/7th Provisional  
 Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – HQ/52nd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1922 – 223rd Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – HQ/52nd CA Regiment (Ry), Fort Eustis, VA

**224th Company**

1921 – Service/52nd Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 224th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – Service/52nd CA Regiment (Ry),  
 Fort Eustis, VA

1917 – B/8th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – B/53rd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1922 – 232nd Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – A/53rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive

**225th Company**

1917 – 6th Company, Fort Terry, NY  
 1917 – B/7th Provisional Artillery Regiment  
 1918 – B/52nd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1922 – 225th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – B/52nd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive

**233rd Company**

1917 – 12th Company, Fort Monroe, VA  
 1917 – C/8th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – C/53rd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1922 – 223rd Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – C/53rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive

**226th Company**

1917 – 6th Company, Fort HG Wright, NY  
 1917 – D/7th Provisional Artillery Regiment  
 1918 – D/52nd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1922 – 226th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – D/52nd CA Regiment (Ry), Fort Eustis, VA

**234th Company**

1917 – 10th Company, Fort Monroe, VA  
 1917 – D/8th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – D/53rd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1022 – 234th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – D/53rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive

**227th Company**

1916 – 1st Company, Fort Washington, MD  
 1917 – I/8th Provisional Artillery Regiment  
 1918 – I/53rd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1918 – E/52nd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1922 – 227th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – E/52nd CA Regiment (Ry), Fort Eustis, VA

**235th Company**

1916 – 5th Company, Mass NG CAC  
 1917 – 20th Company, CD Boston  
 1918 – Supply/55th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1921 – Service/55th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 235th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – Service/55th CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**228th Company**

1917 - 3rd Company, Fort Washington, MD  
 1917 – K/8th Provisional Artillery Regiment  
 1918 – K/53rd Artillery Regiment, (Ry), CAC  
 1918 – F/52nd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1922 – 228th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – F/52nd CA Regiment (Ry), Fort Eustis, VA

**236th Company**

1921 – HQ Det& CT/1st Battalion/55th  
 Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 236th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 - HQ Det& CT/1st Battalion,  
 55th CA Regiment (TD), Fort Shafter, TH

**229th Company**

1917 – HQ & Supply Co/8th Provisional  
 Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – HQ/53rd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1922 – 229th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 - HQ/53rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive

**237th Company**

1921 – HQ Det & CT/2nd Battalion,  
 55th Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 237th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 - HQ Det & CT/2nd Battalion,  
 55th CA Regiment (TD), Fort Ruger, TH

**230th Company**

1921 – Service/53rd Artillery Regiment (Ry), CAC  
 1922 – 230th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – Service/53rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive

**238th Company**

1921 – HQ Det & CT/3rd Battalion,  
 55th Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 238th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 - HQ Det & CT/3rd Battalion, 55th  
 CA Regiment (TD), Fort Kamehameha, TH

**231st Company**

1917 – Detachments, Fort Howard, MD  
 1917 – A/8th Provisional Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1918 – A/53rd Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1922 – 231st Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – A/53rd CA Regiment (Ry), inactive

**239th Company**

1919 – B/55th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 239th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – B/55th CA Regiment (TD), Fort Shafter, TH

**232nd Company**

1917 – 11th Company, Fort Monroe, VA

**240th Company**

1919 – D/55th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 240th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – D/55th CA Regiment (TD), Fort Ruger, TH

**241st Company**

1919 – E/55th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 241st Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – E/55th CA Regiment (TD), Fort Ruger, TH

**242nd Company**

1919 – F/55th Artillery Regiment(TD), CAC  
 1922 – 242nd Company, CAC (addl designation)  
 1924 – F/55th CA Regiment (TD), Fort Ruger, TH

**243rd Company**

1922 – G/55th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922- 243rd Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – G/55th CA Regiment (TD),  
 Fort Kamehameha, TH

**244th Company**

1922 – H/55th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922- 244th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – H/55th CA Regiment (TD),  
 Fort Kamehameha, TH

**245th Company**

1922 – I/55th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922- 245th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – I/55th CA Regiment (TD),  
 Fort Kamehameha, TH

**246th Company**

1918 – Detachments/1st Company, CD S. New York  
 1918 - 43rd Company, CD Southern New York  
 1918 - 19th Company, CD Southern New York  
 1919 – 1st Company, (III) Southern New York  
 1919 – HQ/ 59th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1921 – Fort Lewis, WA; Fort Mills, PI  
 1922 – 246th Company, CAC  
 (additional designation), Ft. Hamilton, NY  
 1924 – F/8th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**247th Company**

1921 – Service/59th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 247th Company, CAC  
 1924 – Service/59th CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**248th Company**

1921 – HQ&CT/1st Battalion,  
 59th Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1921 - Fort Lewis, WA; Fort Mills, PI  
 1922 - 248th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – HQ&CT/1st Battalion,  
 59th CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**249th Company**

1921 – HQ&CT/2nd Battalion,  
 59th Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1921 - Fort Lewis, WA; Fort Mills, PI  
 1922 - 249th Company, CAC (additional designation)

1924 – HQ&CT/2nd Battalion,

59th CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**250th Company**

1921 – HQ&CT/3rd Battalion,  
 59th Artillery Regiment, CAC  
 1921 - Fort Lewis, WA; Fort Mills, PI  
 1922 - 250th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – HQ&CT/3rd Battalion,  
 59th CA Regiment (TD), inactive

**251st Company**

1919 – A/59th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1919 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1920 – Fort Lewis, WA  
 1921 – Fort Mills, PI  
 1922 – 4th Company, CD Southern New York  
 1922 – 251st Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – G (SL)/8th CA Regiment (HD), inactive

**252nd Company**

1919 – B/59th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1922 – 252nd Company, CA (additional designation)  
 1924 – B/59th CA Regiment (TD), Fort Mills, PI

**253rd Company**

1919 – C/59th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1919 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1920 – Fort Lewis, WA  
 1921 – Fort Mills, PI  
 1922 – 253rd Company, CAC (additional designation),  
 Fort Hamilton, NY  
 1924 – C/59th CA Regiment (TD), Fort Mills, PI

**254th Company**

1919 – D/59th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1919 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1920 – Fort Lewis, WA  
 1921 – Fort Mills, PI  
 1922 - 254th Company, CAC  
 1924 – D/59th CA Regiment (TD), Fort Mills, PI

**255th Company**

1919 – E/59th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1919 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1920 – Fort Lewis, WA  
 1921 – Fort Mills, PI  
 1922 – 255th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – E/59th CA Regiment (TD), Fort Mills, PI

**256th Company**

1919 – F/59th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC  
 1919 – Fort Winfield Scott, CA  
 1920 – Fort Lewis, WA  
 1921 – Fort Mills, PI  
 1922 – 256th Company, CAC (additional designation)  
 1924 – F/59th CA Regiment (TD), Fort Mills, PI

<b>257th Company</b>	1922 – 265th Company, CAC (additional designation) 1924 – HQ&CT/1st Battalion, 64th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Shafter, TH
1917 - 13th Company, Fort Monroe, VA	
1917 – 5th Company, CD Chesapeake Bay	
1921 – B/1st AA Battalion, CAC	
1922 – B/61st Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC	
1922 – 257th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – B/61st CA Regiment (AA), Fort Monroe, VA	
<b>258th Company</b>	
1921 – HQ Det& CT/2nd AA Battalion, CAC	
1922 – HQ/62nd Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC	
1922 – 258th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – HQ/62nd CA Regiment (AA), Fort Totten, NY	
<b>259th Company</b>	
1921 – HQ/3rd AA Battalion, CAC	
1922 – HQ/63rd Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC	
1922 – 259th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – HQ/63rd CA Regiment (AA), inactive	
<b>260th Company</b>	
1921 – HQ/3rd AA Battalion, CAC	
1922 – HQ/63rd Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC	
1922 – 259th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – HQ/63rd CA Regiment (AA), Fort Winfield Scott, CA	
<b>261st Company</b>	
1921 – B/3rd AA Battalion, CAC	
1922 – B/63rd Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC	
1922 – 261st Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – B/63rd CA Regiment (AA), Fort Winfield Scott, CA	
<b>262nd Company</b>	
1921 – C/3rd AA Battalion, CAC	
1922 – C/63rd Artillery Battalion (AA), CAC	
1922 – 262nd Company, CAC (addl designation)	
1924 – C/63rd CA Regiment (AA), inactive	
<b>263rd Company</b>	
1921 – HQ/Hawaiian AA Regiment, CAC	
1922 – HQ /64th Artillery Regiment (AA), CAC	
1922 – 263rd Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – HQ/64th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Shafter, TH	
<b>264th Company</b>	
1921 – Service/Hawaiian AA Regiment, CAC	
1922 – Service/64th Artillery Regiment (AA), CAC	
1922 – 264th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – Service/64th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Shafter	
<b>265th Company</b>	
1921 – HQ&CT/1st Battalion, Hawaiian AA Regiment, CAC	
1922 – HQ&CT/1st Battalion, 64th Artillery Regiment (AA), CAC	
<b>266th Company</b>	
1921 – A/Hawaiian AA Regiment, CAC	
1922 – A/64th Artillery Regiment (AA), CAC	
1922 – 266th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – A/64th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Shafter, TH	
<b>267th Company</b>	
1921 – B/Hawaiian AA Regiment, CAC	
1922 – B /64th Artillery Regiment (AA), CAC	
1922 – 267th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – B/64th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Shafter, TH	
<b>268th Company</b>	
1921 – C/Hawaiian AA Regiment, CAC	
1922 – C /64th Artillery Regiment (AA) CAC	
1922 – 268th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – C/64th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Shafter, TH	
<b>269th Company</b>	
1921 – D/Hawaiian AA Regiment, CAC	
1922 – D/64th Artillery Regiment (AA), CAC	
1922 – 269th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – D/64th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Shafter, TH	
<b>270th Company</b>	
1921 – E/Hawaiian AA Regiment, CAC	
1922 – E/64th Artillery Regiment (AA), CAC	
1922 – 270th Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – E/64th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Shafter, TH	
<b>271st Company</b>	
1921 – F/Hawaiian AA Regiment, CAC	
1922 – F/64th Artillery Regiment (AA) CAC	
1922 – 271st Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – F/64th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Shafter, TH	
<b>272nd Company</b>	
1921 – G/Hawaiian AA Regiment, CAC	
1922 – G/64th Artillery Regiment (AA), CAC	
1922 – 272nd Company, CAC, (additional designation)	
1924 – G/64th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Shafter, TH	
<b>273rd Company</b>	
1921 – H/Hawaiian AA Regiment, CAC	
1922 – H/64th Artillery Regiment (AA), CAC	
1922 – 273rd Company, CAC (additional designation)	
1924 – H/64th CA Regiment (AA), Fort Shafter, TH	
<b>274th Company</b>	
1921 - HQ&CT/Gun Battalion, Hawaiian Antiaircraft Regiment, CAC, Fort Ruger, TH	

1922 - HHD&CT/2nd Battalion, 64th Artillery Regiment (AA), CAC, Fort Shafter, TH	<b>282nd Company</b> 1922 – 282nd Company, CAC (PS) 1924 – A/91st CA Regiment (PS), Fort Mills, PI
1924 - HHD&CT/2nd Battalion, 64th CA Regiment (HD), Fort Shafter, TH	
<b>275th Company</b> 1922 - 275th Company, CAC (PS) 1924 – B/92nd CA Regiment (PS), Fort Mills, PI	<b>283rd Company</b> 1922 – 283rd Company, CAC (PS) 1924 – B/92nd CA Regiment (PS), Fort Mills, PI
<b>276th Company</b> 1922 – 276th Company, CAC (PS) 1924 – F/91st CA Regiment (PS), Fort Frank, PI	<b>284th Company</b> 1922 – 284th Company, CAC (PS) 1924 – B/91st CA Regiment (PS), Fort Mills, PI
<b>277th Company</b> 1922 – 277th Company, CAC (PS) 1924 – C/91st CA Regiment (PS), Fort Mills, PI	<b>285th Company</b> 1922 – 285th Company, CAC (PS) 1924 – G/91st CA Regiment (PS), Fort Wint, PI
<b>278th Company</b> 1922 - 278th Company, CAC (PS) 1924 – HQ/92nd CA Regiment (PS), Fort Mills, PI	<b>286th Company</b> 1922 – 286th Company, CAC (PS) 1924 – E/91st CA Regiment (PS), Fort Mills, PI
<b>279th Company</b> 1922 – 279th Company, CAC (PS) 1924 – D/91st CA Regiment (PS), Fort Hughes, PI	<b>287th Company</b> 1922 - 287th Company, CAC (PS) 1922 – G/59th Artillery Regiment (TD), CAC 1924 – C/92nd CA Regiment (PS), Fort Mills, PI
<b>280th Company</b> 1922 - 280th Company, CAC (PS) 1924 – A/92nd CA Regiment (PS), Fort Mills, PI	<b>288th Company</b> 1922 - 288th Company, CAC (PS) 1922 – H/59th Artillery Regiment (TD) CAC 1924 – D/92nd CA Regiment (PS), Fort Mills, PI
<b>281st Company</b> 1922 – 281st Company, CAC (PS) 1924 – HQ/91st CA Regiment (PS), Fort Mills, PI	<b>289th Company</b> 1922 - 289th Company, CAC (PS) 1924 – F/92nd CA Regiment (PS), Fort Mills, PI

### Sources

American Society of Military Insignia Collectors. "Historic Backgrounds Coast Artillery 1938."

Chief of Coast Artillery to Commanding Officer CD of Tampa, April 18, 1921, "Prior History of Company Units, CAC," Entry 370, File 0004, General Historical File Box 396, Records of United States Coast Artillery Districts and Defenses 1901-1942, RG 392, NARA, College Park, MD.

McKinney, Janice E. *Air Defense Artillery* [Army Lineage Series]. GPO, 1985.

U.S. Army War College, Historical Section. *Order of Battle of the United States Land Forces in the World War (1917-19): Zone of the Interior*. GPO, 1949, Vol 3.

U.S. War Department. *Army List and Directory*. GPO, 1901-1916.

U.S. War Department. General Order No. 21, May 18, 1922.

U.S. War Department. General Order No. 8, February 27, 1924.

U.S. War Department, Historical Branch, War Plans Division. *Outlines of History of Regiments United States Army*. GPO, 1921.

## THE COAST ARTILLERY DURING WW I

When war erupted in Europe in 1914, the U.S. Army was ill prepared for a European conflict. The CAC especially was greatly under strength with, only 701 officers and 19,321 EM organized into 170 separate companies, distributed among 24 domestic and seven overseas harbors. These personnel were supposed to man half of the gun and mortar batteries and all of the mine defenses in the continental defenses, and all of the overseas gun and mortar batteries and mine defenses, on a peacetime basis. To actually accomplish this mission however, called for 1,312 officers and 30,309 enlisted personnel. Thus, the CAC was short 10,000 men in November 1914, stretched thin as it was in the process of deploying 49 of its 170 companies to the new coastal fortifications in the Panama Canal Zone, Hawaii, and the Philippine Islands.

The War Department formed the high-ranking Board of Review to consider the defenses of the nation. Among the board's recommendations was a substantial increase in the strength of the CAC, some 11,000 additional enlisted men over the next four years. The first increment was to be about 2,000 men in 1916. The nation's entry into the World War resulted in the full implementation of the CAC augmentation, enabling the creation of 105 new companies in 1916 and 1917. Although authorized 30,009 men, there were still only 28,527 coast artillerymen serving in the nation's coast defenses at the end of October 1917. To this must be added the some 5,000 officers and enlisted men of the Provisional CA Brigade in France.

Recognizing the need for additional troops, and in response to Allied requests for more artillery on the Western Front, an additional 14,500 *irreplaceable* enlisted troops were authorized for the CAC, bringing its authorized strength to just over 45,000. During the course of the war, 47,386 National Army draftees were sent to coast artillery posts in the Continental U.S. There, many of them were assigned to the regiments of coast artillery sent to, or intended for, France in 1918. When the war ended in November 1918, there were 35,015 CAC troops in the A.E.F. and another 26,272 in the US awaiting shipment to France. In addition, 6,478 officers and men served the insular possessions and Panama Canal Zone, while 34,308 officers and men served in the continental coast defenses.

The following 18 companies were constituted and organized in 1916. In some cases, these companies were formed by disbanding Regular Army Coast Artillery companies that had been in existence before the 1916 reorganization. Their initial designations and subsequent redesignations 1917-1919 are noted below:

4th Co, Ft. Andrews; M/6 Prov Rgt; M/51 Rgt; D/51 Rgt  
2nd Co, Ft. Dade; 2nd Co, CD Tampa  
1st Co, Ft. Dupont; 1st Co, CD Delaware  
3rd Co, Ft. Dupont; 3rd Co, CD Delaware  
1st Co, Ft. Hamilton; 1st Co,(I), CD Southern NY  
4th Co,(I), Ft. Hamilton; Demob Jun 1917, Rockaway Beach  
3rd Co, Ft. Howard; 3rd Co, CD Baltimore  
4th Co, Ft. Howard; 4th Co, CD Baltimore  
2nd Co, Jackson Barracks; 2nd Co, CD New Orleans  
17th Co,(I), Ft. Mills; Demob Jun 1917  
2nd Co, Ft. Morgan; 2nd Co, CD Mobile  
4th Co, Ft. Moultrie; 4th Co, CD Charleston  
3rd Co, Ft. Screven; 3rd Co, CD (I) CD Savannah; C/61 Rgt  
3rd Co, Ft. Stevens; 3rd Co, CD Columbia R  
1st Co, Ft. Strong; 9th Co, CD Boston  
2nd Co, Ft. Strong; 10th Co, CD Boston  
1st Co, Ft Washington; 3rd Co, (II) CD Potomac  
2nd Co, Ft. Washington; Demob July 1917, Ft. Wool

Eight more companies were organized in 1917, before the US entered WW I. Their initial designations and subsequent redesignations 1917-1919 are noted below:

3rd Co, Ft. Barry; 17th Co, CD San Francisco  
3rd Co, Ft Miley (HQ Co)  
3rd Co, Ft. Rosecrans  
4th Co, Ft. Rosecrans  
4th Co, Ft. Winfield Scott  
6th Co, Ft. Terry; B/7 Prov Rgt  
6th Co, Ft. Totten  
6th Co, Ft. H.G. Wright

With entry into World War I, the entire augmentation authorized in 1915 was immediately ordered, and further augmentations were authorized later in 1917 and in 1918. In the 1917 augmentation after the declaration of war, 71 companies were organized in April, May, June, and July. While some would be retained in the coastal defenses through the end of the war, many were reassigned to one of the CAC regiments formed for service in France. Their initial designations and subsequent redesignations during the period 1917-1919 are noted below, as are Demobilizations prior to November 1918:

#### April 1917

1st Co, Ft. Fremont; HQ Co, Ft. Screven; 2 Co,(II), Ft Screven; 2nd Co,(I), CD Savannah  
5th Co, Ft. Mckinley; C/6th Prov Rgt; C/51 Rgt  
6th Co, Ft. Mckinley; 16th Co,(I), CD Portland; C/54 Rgt

#### May 1917

1st Co, Ft. Columbia; 4th Co, CD Columbia  
Hq Co, Jackson Barracks; 5th Co, Jackson Barracks; 5th Co, CD New Orleans  
10th Co, Ft. Monroe; D/8 Prov Rgt; D/53 Rgt; D/51 Rgt; D/43 Rgt  
11th Co, Ft. Monroe; B/8 Prov Rgt  
3rd Co, Ft. Rosecrans; 3rd Co, CD San Diego  
4th Co, Ft. Rosecrans; 4(I) Co, CD San Diego

#### June 1917

4th Co, Ft. Barrancas; 4th Co, CD Pensacola  
3rd Co, Ft. Caswell; 3rd Co, CD Cape Fear  
2nd Co, Ft. Constitution; 4th Co, CD Portsmouth  
3rd Co, Ft. Constitution; 5th Co, CD Portsmouth  
3rd Co, Ft. Crockett; 3rd Co, CD Galveston  
3rd Co, Ft. Dade; 3rd Co, CD Tampa  
1st Co, Ft. Delesseps; 6th Co, CD Cristobal  
5th Co, Ft. Dupont; 1st Trench Mortar Btry  
6th Co, Ft. Dupont; 6th Co, CD Delaware  
7th Co, Ft. Grant; 7th Co, CD Balboa  
10th Co, Ft. Grant; 10th Co, CD Balboa  
11th Co, Ft. Grant; 11th Balboa  
4th Co (II), Ft. Hamilton; M/7 Prov Rgt; M/52 Rgt; D/42 Rgt  
7th Co, Ft. Hamilton; 4th Co, CD Southern NY

7th Co, Ft. Hancock; 7th Co, CD Sandy Hook  
 2nd Co, Ft. Hunt; 2nd Co, CD Potomac  
 3rd Co, Jackson Barracks; 3rd Co, CD New Orleans  
 4th Co, Jackson Barracks; 4th CD New Orleans  
 12th Co, Ft. Monroe; C/8 Prov Rgt; C/53 Rgt  
 13th Co, Ft. Monroe; 5th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay  
 3rd Co, Ft. Morgan; 25th Co, CD Mobile Bay  
 4th Co, Ft Morgan; 4th Co (I), CD Mobile Bay; B/1 Trench Mortar Bn  
 1st Co, Ft. Mott; 7th Co, CD Delaware  
 2nd Co, Ft Mott; Hq&Sup/ 6 Prov Rgt; Hq/51 Rgt  
 5th Co, Ft. Moultrie; 2nd Co, CD Charleston  
 2nd Co, Ft Randolph; 8th Co, Cristobal  
 4th Co, Ft. Randolph; 10th Co, CD Cristobal  
 1st Co, Rockaway Beach; 9th Co, CD Southern NY  
 3rd Co, Rockaway Beach; G/8 Prov Rgt; G/53 Rgt; 8 Bty/How Rgt; F/51 Rgt  
 2nd Co, Ft. Rodman; 2nd Co, CD New Bedford  
 1st Co, Ft. Schuyler; F/7 Prov Rgt; F/52 Rgt; 2 Bty/How Rgt; F/44 Rgt  
 2nd Co, Ft. Schuyler; 4th Co, CD Eastern NY  
 4th Co (II), Ft. Screven; 4th Co (I), CD Savannah  
 4th Co, Ft Sherman; 4th Co, CD Cristobal  
 1st Co, Ft. Smallwood; 5th (I), CD Baltimore; E/58 Rgt  
 7th Co, Ft. Terry; 16th Co, CD L.I.S.  
 7th Co, Ft. Totten; 2nd Co, CD Eastern Ny  
 4th Co, Ft. Wadsworth; 7th Co, CD Southern Ny  
 5th Co, Ft. Wadsworth; 8th Co, CD Southern Ny  
 3rd Co, Ft. Washington 4th Co (I), CD Potomac; Demob Jan 1918 Ft Washington  
 7th Co, Ft. H.G. Wright; 4th Co, CD L.I.S.

July 1917

Hdqtrs Co, Ft. Adams; 1st Co, CD Narra Bay  
 Arty Eng Co, Ft. Adams; 2nd Co, CD Narra Bay  
 5th Co, Ft. Andrews; 6th Co, CD Boston  
 4th Co, Ft. Casey; 12th Co, CD Puget Sound  
 Hdqtrs Co, Ft Constitution; 1st Co, CD Portsmouth  
 Arty Eng Co, Ft Constitution; 2nd Co, CD Porstsmouth  
 4th Co, Ft. Greble; 4th Co, CD (I) Narra Bay  
 6th Co, Ft Kamehameha; 6th Co, CD Oahu  
 Hdqtrs Co, Ft. Kamehameha; 7th Co, CD Oahu  
 2nd Co, Key West Barracks; 2nd Co, CD Key West  
 3rd Co, Ft. Macarthur; 3rd Co, CD Los Angeles; Demob Feb 1918 Ft Macarthur  
 4th Co, Ft. Macarthur; 4th Co, CD Los Angeles  
 17th Co (II), Ft. Mills; 17th Co, CD Manila & Subic Bays  
 18th Co, Ft Mills; 18th Co, CD Manila & Subic Bays  
 19th Co, Ft. Mills; 19th Co, CD Manila & Subic Bays  
 20th Co, Ft. Mills; 20th Co, CD Manila & Subic Bays  
 21st Co, Ft Mills; 21st Co, CD Manila & Subic Bays; Demob Nov 1917  
 4th Co, Ft. Ruger; 14th Co, CD Oahu

- 
- 5th Co (Hq), Ft. Williams; 1st Co(I), CD Portland; Hq Co/ 54 Rgt  
 6th Co, Ft. Williams; 2nd Co, CD Portland  
 7th Co, Ft. Worden; 7th Co, CD Puget Sound  
 8th Co, Ft. Worden; 8th Co, CD Puget Sound

In July 1917 a provisional brigade of three coast artillery regiments was formed for service in France. Assembled at Fort Adams, RI, this brigade was shipped to France in August to man railway and other mobile artillery in support of the Allied armies. The three regiments were formed by transferring companies from Atlantic coastal fortifications. The regiments went through several reorganizations during 1918. These are reflected in the lists above. Additionally, the companies manning the coast defenses were again redesignated in August 1917, this time as elements of the coast defense to which they were assigned, rather than to specific forts in that coast defense. Only one company of RA CAC was constituted between August and December 1917, in October (5th Co(I), CD Mobile; B/1 Trench Mortar Bn). The next wave of expansion came in December 1917, when another 27 companies of RA CAC companies were constituted and organized.

During the World War, nearly 276 new companies were constituted and organized in the CAC, in addition to the 171 NG companies. While RA and NG troops formed the cadres for many of the new companies, their ranks were filled out with National Army (NA) draftees.

August 1917 saw the expansion of the CAC as a substantial part of the NG CAC companies was mobilized. In a few instances, NG coast defense commands were called into federal service as early as July, while those of several states were not called until early January 1918.

- 1st California NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Aug 1917)
- 1st Co, Redes 21st Co, CD San Francisco, Demob March 1918
  - 2nd Co, Redes 22nd Co, Cd San Francisco, Demob March 1918
  - 3rd Co, Redes 23rd Co, Cd San Francisco, Demob April 1918
  - 4th Co, Redes 24th Co, Cd San Francisco, Demob April 1918
  - 5th Co, Redes 25th Co, Cd San Francisco, Demob January 1918
  - 6th Co, Redes 26th Co, CD San Francisco; B/67 Rgt
  - 7th Co, Redes 27th Co, CD San Francisco, D/18 Rgt
  - 8th Co, Redes 6th Co, CD San Diego; B/65 Rgt
  - 9th Co, Redes 29th Co, CD San Francisco; F/40 Rgt
  - 10th Co, Redes 30th Co, CD San Francisco; Sup/67 Rgt
  - 11th Co, Redes 25th Co, CD San Francisco, Demob March 1918
  - 12th Co, Redes 28th Co, CD San Francisco; D/67 Rgt

- 2nd California NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Aug 1917- Feb 1918)
- 13th Co, Redes 7th Co, CD San Diego; B/25 Rgt
  - 14th Co, Redes 8th Co, CD San Diego; F/25 Rgt
  - 15th Co, Redes 5th Co, CD San Diego; Demob October 1918
  - 16th Co, Redes 5th Co, Cd Los Angles; D/ 2 AA Bn
  - 17th Co, Redes 6th Co, Cd Los Angeles; Demob January 1918
  - 18th Co, Redes 6th Co (I), CD San Diego; E/25 Rgt
  - 19th Co, Redes 7th Co (I), CD Los Angeles; Demob January 1918
  - 20th Co, Redes 8th Co (I), CD Los Angeles; Demob January 1918
  - 21st Co, Redes 9th Co (I), CD Los Angeles; Demob January 1918
  - 22nd Co, Redes 10th Co (I), CD Los Angeles; Demob January 1918
  - 23rd Co, Redes 11th Co (I), CD Los Angeles; Demob January 1918
  - 24th Co, Redes 12th Co (I), CD Los Angeles; Demob January 1918

Connecticut NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Aug 1917)

1st Co, Redes 32nd Co, L.I.S. (Ft. Terry); 7th Co, CD L.I.S.  
2nd Co, Redes 33rd Co, L.I.S. (Ft. Terry); 19th Co, CD L.I.S.  
3rd Co, Redes 26th Co, L.I.S. (Ft. Terry); Sup/56 RGT  
4th Co, Redes 27th Co, L.I.S. (Ft. Terry); F/56 RGT  
5th Co, Redes 34th Co, L.I.S. (Ft. Terry); 23th Co, CD L.I.S.  
6th Co, Redes 35th Co, L.I.S. (Ft. Terry); 14th Co, CD L.I.S.  
7th Co, Redes 36th Co, L.I.S. (Ft. Terry); 16th Co, CD L.I.S.  
8th Co, Redes 28th Co, L.I.S. (Ft. HG Wright); 28th Co, CD L.I.S.  
9th Co, Redes 29nd Co, L.I.S. (Ft. HG Wright); 29th Co, CD L.I.S.; E/56 RGT  
10th Co, Redes 30th Co, L.I.S. (Ft. HG Wright); 5th Co (I), CD L.I.S.  
11th Co, Redes 37th Co, L.I.S. (Ft. Terry); B/56 Rgt  
12th Co, Redes 31st Co, L.I.S. (Ft. HG Wright); 6th Co (I), CD L.I.S.  
13th Co, Redes 38th Co, L.I.S. (Ft. Terry); D/56 Rgt

District of Columbia NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Jan 1918)

1st Co, Redes D/60 Rgt  
2nd Co, Redes 5th Co (I), CD Potomac (Ft. Washington)

Florida NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Aug 1917)

1st Co, Redes 3rd Co, CD Key West  
2nd Co, Redes 4th Co, CD Tampa  
3rd Co, Redes 6th Co, CD Pensacola

Maine NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Aug 1917)

1st Co, Redes 7th Co, Ft. Williams; 27th Co (I), CD Portland  
2nd Co, Redes 2nd Co, Ft. Levett; 2nd Co, CD Portland; D/ 54 Rgt  
3rd Co, Redes 7th Co, Ft. Mckinley; 24th Co, CD Portland; E/54 Rgt  
4th Co, Redes 1st Co, Ft. Baldwin; 29th Co (I), CD Portland; D/54 Rgt  
5th Co, Redes 8th Co, Ft. Willaims; 8th Co (I), CD Portland; E/54 Rgt  
6th Co, Redes 3rd Co, Ft. Levett; 23rd Co, CD Portland  
7th Co, Redes 9th Co, Ft. Williams; 19(I) CD Portland; B/54 Rgt  
8th Co, Redes 3rd Co, Ft. Preble; 21st Co, CD Portland; Sup/54Rgt  
9th Co, Redes 8 Co, Ft. Mckinley; 25th Co (I), CD Portland; F/54 Rgt  
10th Co, Redes 4th Co, Ft. Preble; 21st Co, CD Portland  
11th Co, Redes 9th Co, Ft. McKinley; 26th Co (I), CD Portland; E/54 Rgt  
12th Co, Redes 10th Co, Ft. Mckinely; 28th Co, Portland  
13th Co, Redes 1st Ft. Lyon; 10th Co (II), CD Portland; E/54 Rgt

Maryland NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Jan 1918)

1st Co, Redes 5th Co (II), CD Baltimore  
2nd Co, Redes 6th Co, CD Baltimore, 75 men assigned to F/58 Rgt  
3rd Co  
4th Co (3rd & 4th Cos inactivated and personnel assigned to form 1st Trench Mortar Battery)

## Massachusetts NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Aug 1917)

- 1st Co, Redes 16th Co, CD Boston (Ft. Revere)
- 2nd Co, Redes 17th Co, CD Boston (Ft. Revere)
- 3rd Co, Redes 18th Co (I), CD Boston (Ft. Strong); F/55 Rgt
- 4th Co, Redes 19th Co (I), CD Boston (Ft. Banks); D/55 Rgt
- 5th Co, Redes 20 Co (I), CD Boston (Ft. Andrews); Sup/55 Rgt
- 6th Co, Redes 21st Co, CD Boston (Ft. Strong)
- 7th Co, Redes 22nd Co, CD Boston (Ft. Banks)
- 8th Co, Redes 23rd Co, CD Boston (Ft. Andrews)
- 9th Co, Redes 24th Co, CD Boston (Ft. Heath)
- 10th Co, Redes 25th Co, CD Boston (Sprngfield Arsenal)
- 11th Co, Redes 26th Co, CD Boston (Ft. Andrews)
- 12th Co, Redes 27th Co, CD Boston (Sprngfield Arsenal)

## New Hampshire NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Jun 1917)

- 1st Co, Redes 4th Co, Ft. Constitution; 9th Co, CD Portsmouth
- 2nd Co, Redes 5th Co, Ft. Constitution; 6th Co, CD Portsmouth
- 3rd Co, Redes 6th Co, Ft. Constitution; 7th Co, CD Portsmouth
- 4th Co, Redes 7th Co, Ft. Constitution; 8th Co, CD Portsmouth

## New Jersey NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Feb 1918)

- 1st Co, Redes 11th Co, CD Delaware (Ft. Mott); 5th Co, CD Delaware
- 2nd Co, Redes D/2nd Trench Mortar Bn

## New York NG CD Command, CAC, 13th Coast Defense Command (Mobilized Jan 1918)

- 1st Co, Not Mobilized
- 2nd Co, Redes 17th Co, CD Southern NY
- 3rd Co, Redes E/59 Rgt
- 4th Co, Redes Sup/59 Rgt
- 5th Co, Redes 20th Co, CD Southern NY
- 6th Co, Broken up, personnel assigned to 59 Rgt
- 7th Co, Redes 22nd Co, CD Southern NY
- 8th Co, Redes 23rd Co, CD Southern NY; 28 men to 40th & 28 men to 23rd Cos, CD SNY
- 9th Co, Redes 24th Co, CD Southern NY
- 10th Co, Redes 25th Co, CD Southern NY
- 11th Co, Redes 26th Co, CD Southern NY
- 12th Co, Redes F/59 Rgt

## New York NG CD Command, CAC, 9th Coast Defense Command (Mobilized Jul 1917)

- 13th Co, Redes 13th Co, CD Southern NY (Ft Hancock)
- 14th Co, Redes 14th Co, CD Southern NY (Ft Hancock)
- 15th Co, Redes 15th Co, CD Southern NY (Ft Hancock)
- 16th Co, Redes 16th Co, CD Southern NY (Ft Hancock)
- 17th Co, Redes 17th Co, CD Southern NY (Ft Hancock)
- 18th Co, Redes 18th Co, CD Southern NY (Ft Hancock); 44 men to 57th Rgt
- 19th Co, Redes 19th Co, CD Southern NY (Ft Hancock); 109 men to B/57 Rgt
- 20th Co, Redes 20th Co, CD Southern NY (Ft Hancock)

21st Co, Redes 21st Co, CD Southern NY (Ft Hancock)  
 22nd Co, Redes 22nd Co, CD Southern NY (Ft Hancock); Large levy to 57 Rgt  
 23rd Co, Redes 23rd Co, CD Southern NY (Ft Hancock)  
 24th Co, Redes 24th Co, CD Southern NY (Ft Hancock); 104 men to B, D, E, & F/37 Rgt

New York NG CD Command, CAC, 8th Coast Defense Command  
 (Mobilized as separate units, 1917-18)

26th Co, Redes 28th Co, CD Southern NY  
 27th Merged  
 28th Merged  
 29th Merged  
 30th Redes 29th Co, CD Southern NY; 54 men to the 35th Co, CDSNY  
 32nd Merged  
 33rd Co, Redes 30th Co, CD Southern NY  
 34th Co, Redes 2nd Co, Rockaway Beach; 10th Co, CD Southern NY; 10th Co,  
     Eastern NY mobilized and designated as 2nd Co, Rockaway Beach in August 1917.  
 35th Redes 31st Co, CD Southern NY  
 36th Merged

North Carolina NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Sept 1917)

1st Co, Redes 7th Co, CD Cape Fear (Ft. Caswell)  
 2nd Co, Redes 8th Co, CD Cape Fear (Ft. Caswell)  
 3rd Co, Redes 3rd Co, CD Cape Fear (Ft. Caswell)  
 4th Co, Redes 4th Co, CD Cape Fear (Ft. Caswell)  
 5th Co, Redes 5th Co, CD Cape Fear (Ft. Caswell)  
 6th Co, Redes 6th Co, CD Cape Fear (Ft. Caswell)

Oregon NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Jan 1918)

1st Co, Redes 13th Co, CD Columbia River (Ft. Stevens)  
 2nd Co, Redes 14th Co, CD Columbia River (Ft. Stevens)  
 3rd Co, Redes 15th Co, CD Columbia River (Ft. Stevens)  
 4th Co, Redes 16th Co, CD Columbia River (Astoria)  
 5th Co, Redes 5th Co, CD Columbia River (Ft. Canby)  
 6th Co, Redes 6th Co, CD Columbia River (Ft. Stevens)  
 7th Co, Redes 7th Co, CD Columbia River (Ft. Columbia)  
 8th Co, Redes 8th Co, CD Columbia River (Ft. Stevens)  
 9th Co, Redes 9th Co, CD Columbia River (Ft. Stevens)  
 10th Co, Redes 10th Co, CD Columbia River (Ft. Columbia)  
 11th Co, Redes 11th Co, CD Columbia River (Ft. Stevens)  
 12th Co, Redes 12th Co, CD Columbia River (Ft. Canby)

Rhode Island NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Aug 1917)

1st Co, Redes 9th Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Adams)  
 2nd Co, Redes 28th Co, CD Boston (Ft. Standish)  
 3rd Co, Redes 10th Co (I), CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Wetherill)  
 4th Co, Redes 13th Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Getty)  
 5th Co, Redes 19th Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Getty)

6th Co, Redes 20th Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Greble)  
7th Co, Redes 21th Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Wetherill)  
8th Co, Redes 22th Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Greble)  
9th Co, Redes 29th Co, CD Boston (Ft. Standish)  
10th Co, Redes 30th Co, CD Boston (Ft. Standish)  
11th Co, Redes 11th Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Wetherill)  
12th Co, Redes 12th Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Kearney)  
13th Co, Redes 31th Co, CD Boston (Ft. Warren)  
14th Co, Redes 14th Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Kearney)  
15th Co, Redes 15th Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Greble)  
16th Co, Redes 16th Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Wetherill)  
17th Co, Redes 17th Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Greble)  
18th Co, Redes 18th Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Wetherill)  
19th Co, Redes 3rd Co, CD New Bedford (Ft. Rodman)  
20th Co, Redes 32th Co, CD Boston (Ft. Standish)

South Carolina NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Aug 1918)

1st Co, Redes 6th Co, CD Charleston (Ft. Moultrie)  
2nd Co, Redes 7th Co, CD Charleston (Ft. Moultrie)  
3rd Co, Redes 8th Co, CD Charleston (Ft. Moultrie)  
4th Co, Redes 9th Co, CD Charleston (Ft. Moultrie)  
5th Co, Redes 10th Co, CD Charleston (Ft. Moultrie)

Texas NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Aug 1917)

1st Co, Redes 4th Co, CD Galveston (Ft. Crockett)  
2nd Co, Redes 5th Co, CD Galveston (Ft. Crockett)  
3rd Co, Redes 6th Co, CD Galveston (Ft. Crockett)  
4th Co, Redes 7th Co, CD Galveston (Ft. Crockett)  
5th Co, Redes 8th Co, CD Galveston (Ft. Crockett)

Virginia NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Feb 1918)

1st Co, Redes elements of 42nd Division  
2nd Co, Redes elements of 42nd Division  
3rd Co, Redes 10th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay (Ft. Story)  
4th Co, Redes 8th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay (Fishermans Is.)  
5th Co, Not mobilized  
6th Co, Redes 6th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay (Ft. Monroe)  
7th Co, Redes 11th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay (Ft. Monroe)  
8th Co, Redes 12th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay (Ft. Monroe)  
9th Co, Not mobilized

Washington NG CD Command, CAC (Mobilized Jan 1918)

1st Co, Redes 17th Co, CD Puget Sound (Ft. Worden)  
2nd Co, Redes 18th Co, CD Puget Sound (Ft. Worden)  
3rd Co, Redes 19th Co, CD Puget Sound (Ft. Worden)  
4th Co, Redes 20th Co, CD Puget Sound (Ft. Flagler)  
5th Co, Redes 21st Co, CD Puget Sound (Ft. Worden)

- 6th Co, Redes 22nd Co, CD Puget Sound (Ft. Worden)
- 7th Co, Redes 23rd Co, CD Puget Sound (Ft. Worden)
- 8th Co, Redes 24th Co, CD Puget Sound (Ft. Worden)
- 9th Co, Redes 25th Co, CD Puget Sound (Ft. Casey)
- 10th Co, Redes 16th Co, CD Puget Sound (Ft. Flagler)
- 11th Co, Redes 27th Co, CD Puget Sound (Ft. Flagler)
- 12th Co, Redes 28th Co, CD Puget Sound (Ft. Casey)

The decision made in the early winter of 1917/1918 to send additional regimental-sized coast artillery organizations to France created a need for additional replacements to replace the personnel transferred to the regiments. The 11 initial regiments constituted in December 1917 and January 1918 were formed by simply transferring existing companies manning fixed batteries in the coast defenses. The resulting shortage of men trained in the use of the seacoast armament resulted in subsequent regiments being organized by individual transfers.

The new companies organized mostly in December 1917 received their designations as elements of their assigned coast defense and replaced the companies that were in the process of training and preparing for deployment to France. These newly organized companies were:

#### December 1917

- 19th Co (II), CD Boston (Ft. Banks)
- 26th Co (I), CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Adams)
- 27th Co (I), CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Adams)
- 28th Co (I), CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Greble)
- 30th Co (I), CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Adams)
- 31st Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Getty)
- 32nd Co, CD Narragansett Bay (Ft. Getty)
- 31st Co, CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 32nd Co, CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 33rd Co, CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 34th Co, CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 35th Co, CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 36th Co, CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 37th Co, CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 38th Co, CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 39th Co, CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 40th Co, CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 41st Co, CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 42nd Co, CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 43rd Co (I), CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 44th Co (I), CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 45th Co (I), CD San Francisco (Presidio)
- 46th Co (I), CD San Francisco (Presidio)

#### January 1918

- 9th Co, CD Cape Fear (Ft. Caswell)
- 10th Co, CD Cape Fear (Ft. Caswell)
- 11th Co, CD Cape Fear (Ft. Caswell)
- 12th Co, CD Cape Fear (Ft. Caswell)

February 1918

13th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay (Ft. Monroe)  
17th Co, CD Columbia River  
18th Co, CD Columbia River  
4th Co (II), CD Delaware

March 1918

1st Co (II), CD Boston  
13th Co, CD Boston  
20th Co (II), CD Boston  
29th Co (II), CD Boston  
14th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay

April 1918

8th Co, CD Delaware  
5th Co, CD Charleston  
11th Co, CD Charleston  
12th Co, CD Charleston  
Hq Co, CD Charleston  
15th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay  
16th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay  
19th Co, CD Columbia River  
20th Co, CD Columbia River  
21st Co, CD Columbia River  
22nd Co, CD Columbia River

May 1918

23rd Co, CD Columbia River

July 1918

4th Co, CD Boston  
17th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay

August 1918

5th Co, CD Boston  
9th Co, CD Delaware  
10th Co, CD Delaware  
11th Co (II), CD Delaware

November 1918

6th Co (II), CD Columbia  
7th Co (II), CD Columbia

### Sources

Historical Section, Army War College. *Order of Battle of the United States Land forces in the World War, American Expeditionary Forces*, 3 Vol. GPO, 1937-1949.

Records of the Office of the Chief of Coast Artillery, Archives II, NARA College Park, MD

Kelton, R.H.C. iField Service of the Coast Artillery in the World War.i *Coast Artillery Journal*, Vol. 4, No. 4 (April 1922), pp, 295-309.

## NEW COAST ARTILLERY REGIMENTS DURING WORLD WAR ONE

- \* Never Organized
- # Regiment assembled at San Francisco from several posts, March 1918
- % Not demobilized
- PoE Port of Entry

### CAMPS

Cp Devens, MA, Cp Dix, NJ, Cp Eustis, VA, Cp Grant, IL, Cp Hill, VA, Cp Jackson, SC, Cp Lewis, WA  
 Cp Merritt, NY, Cp Mills, NY, Cp Sherman, OH, Cp Stuart, VA, Cp Upton, NY

RGT	ORGANIZED	STATIONS IN US	DEMOBILIZED
6th Prov	Ft Adams, July 1917	PoE Hoboken	51st CA Rgt
7th Prov	Ft Adams, July 1917	PoE Hoboken	52nd CA Rgt
8th Prov	Ft Adams, July 1917	PoE Hoboken	53rd CA Rgt
How Rgt	AEF, Mar 1918		44th CA Rgt
1-14	* *		
15	Ft Crockett, Oct 1918		Ft Crockett
16	* *		
17	Ft Monroe, Oct 1918		Ft Monroe
18	Ft W Scott, Oct 1918		Ft W Scott
19	Ft MacArthur, Oct 1918		Ft MacArthur
20	Ft Crockett, Oct 1918		Ft Crockett
21	Ft Pickens, Nov 1918		Ft Pickens
22	* *		
23	* *		
24	* *		
25	Ft Rosecrans, Oct 1918		Ft Rosecrans
26	Ft Screven, Nov 1918		Ft Screven
27	Ft Stevens, Oct 1918	Cp Eustis	Cp Eustis
28	Ft Strong, Nov 1918	Ft Revere	Ft Revere
29	Ft Williams, Nov 1918		Ft Williams
30	Ft HG Wright, Nov 1918	Cp Eustis	Cp Eustis
31	Ft Hancock, Oct 1918		Cp Eustis
32	Ft Hamilton, Oct 1918		Cp Eustis
33	Ft Strong, Sept 1918		Cp Eustis
34	Ft Totten, Oct 1918		Cp Eustis
35	Ft DuPont, Nov 1918		Ft DuPont & Cp Meade
36	Ft Moultrie, Sept 1918	Cp Eustis, Cp Stuart	Ft Monroe
37	Ft Hancock, Sept 1918	Cp Eustis, Cp Stuart	Ft Hancock
38	Ft Hamilton, Sept 1918	Cp Eustis, Cp Stuart	Ft Hamilton
39	Ft Worden, Sept 1918	Cp Upton, Cp Grant	Cp Grant
40	Ft W Scott, Sept 1918	Cp Upton, Cp Grant	Presidio of SF
41	Ft Monroe, Oct 1918		Ft Monroe
42	AEF, Aug 1918	Cp Stuart, Cp Eustis	%
43	AEF, Aug 1918	Cp Hill, Cp Eustis	%
44	AEF, Aug 1918 from How Rgt	Cp Mills, Ft Totten	%

RGT	ORGANIZED	STATIONS IN US	DEMOBILIZED
45	Cp Eustis, July 1918	Cp Stuart, PoE N News, Cp Mills	Cp Dix
46	Cp Eustis, July 1918	PoE N News, Cp Mills	Cp Dix
47	Cp Eustis, July 1918	Cp Stuart, PoE NNews, Cp Eustis	Cp Eustis
48	Cp Eustis, July 1918	Cp Stuart, PoE Nnews	Cp Grant
49	Cp Eustis, July 1918	Cp Stuart, PoE NNews, Cp Merritt	Cp Grant
50	Cp Eustis, July 1918	Cp Stuart, PoE NNews	Cp Grant
51	AEF, Feb 1918, from 6th Prov	Cp Mills, Ft Hamilton, Cp Jackson	%
52	AEF, July 1917, from 7th Prov	Cp Stuart, Cp Eustis	%
53	AEF, Mar 1919, from 8th Prov	Cp Stuart, Cp Eustis	%
54	CD Portland, Jan 1918	PoE Hoboken	Cp Devens
55	CD Boston, Dec 1917	Cp Merritt, PoE Hoboken, Cp Mills, Ft HG Wright, Ft W Scott, Cp Lewis	%
56	Ft HG Wright, Dec 1917	PoE Hoboken, Cp Mills, Ft Schuyler, Cp Jackson	%
57	Ft Hancock, Jan 1918	PoE Hoboken, Cp Merritt, Ft W Scott, Cp Lewis	%
58	Ft Totten, Feb 1918	PoE Hoboken	Cp Upton
59	Ft Hamilton, Jan 1918	Cp Upton, Ft W Scott, Cp Lewis	%
60	Ft Monroe, Feb 1918	Cp Stuart, PoE NNews, Cp Merritt	Ft Washington
61	Ft Moultrie, May 1918	Cp Eustis, Cp Stuart, PoE NNews	Cp Upton
62	CD San Francisco, Jan 1918 Cp Eustis	Cp Mills, PoE Hoboken, Cp Stuart, Cp Eustis	Cp Eustis
63	CD Puget Sound, Dec 1917	Cp Mills, PoE Hoboken, Cp Mills	Cp Lewis
64	CD Tampa, Jan 1918	Cp Upton, PoE Hoboken, Cp Stuart, Cp Eustis	Cp Eustis
65	Ft Stevens, Dec 1917 #	San Francisco, Cp Merritt, PoE Hoboken, Cp Lewis Cp Dix	Cp Lewis
66	CD Narragansett, Mar 1918	PoE Boston	Cp Upton
67	Ft W Scott, May 1918	Cp Mills, PoE Hoboken, Presidio of SF	Presidio of SF
68	Ft Terry, June 1918	PoE Boston, Cp Mills, Ft Wadsworth	Ft Wadsworth
69	CD Puget Sound, May 1918	Cp Mills, PoE Philadelphia	Cp Eustis
70	Ft Hamilton, June 1918	Ft Wadsworth, PoE Hoboken, Cp Merritt	Cp Sherman
71	CD Boston, May 1918	PoE Boston, Cp Merritt	Cp Devens
72	CD Portland, June 1918	PoE Montreal, Cp Upton	Cp Grant
73	Ft Banks, July 1918	Cp Mills, PoE Hoboken, Cp Mills	Cp Devens
74	Ft Schuyler, June 1918	Cp Upton, PoE Hoboken, Cp Mills, Ft Totten	Ft Totten
75	Ft Moultrie, Sept 1918	Cp Merritt, PoE Hoboken, Cp Stuart	Cp Grant

From: *Order of Battle, Zone of the Interior*, Vol. 2, Pt. 3, CMH, pp. 1136 - 1142

## HISTORIES OF COAST ARTILLERY REGIMENTS 1-196

William C. Gaines

### Table of Abbreviations and definitions

AA - Antiaircraft	HHB&CT - Headquarters &
AAA - Antiaircraft artillery	Headquarters Battery & Combat Train
AGF - Army Ground Forces	HHC - Headquarters & Headquarters
Arty - Artillery	Company
AUS - Army of the United States	HHD - Headquarters & Headquarters
AW - Automatic weapons	Detachment
Bde - Brigade	Inf - Infantry
Bn[s] - Battalion[s]	NWI - Netherlands West Indies
Btry[s] – Battery [batteries]	OR - Organized Reserve
BWI - British West Indies	O&TC - Organization and Training Center
CA - Coast Artillery	PCZ - Panama Canal Zone
CAC - Coast Artillery Corps	Plt - Platoon
CDC - Coast Defense Command	Prov - Provisional
Cld-Colored	RA - Regular Army
Co[s] - Company, companies	RAR – Railway Artillery Reserve, AEF
Comp - Composite	Ry- Railway
CONUS - Continental United States	Sep- Separate
Cp. - Camp	SL – Searchlight
EDC - Eastern Defense Command	Type-A – 3-battalion regiment
FA - Field artillery	Type-B – 2-battalion regiment
Ft. - Fort	Type-C – 4-battalion regiment
Gp - Group	Type-D – 1-battalion regiment
HD - Harbor defense	TD - Tractor-drawn
HHB - Headquarters & Headquarters Battery	THD - Temporary harbor defenses
	WDC - Western Defense Command

### 1st Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment

Constituted 2-27-24, organized 7-1-24 in CD Cristobal by redesignating 2nd, 4th, 5th, 7th, 8th, 10th, & 11th Cos, CAC. On 7-1-24, HHB & Band activated at Ft. DeLesseps and Btrys E & G at Ft. Randolph. Btrys A, B, C, D, & F were inactive. Btrys H & I constituted 4-22-29. 3rd Bn inactivated 6-1-31 at Ft. Randolph.

Btrys A, B, C, D, F, & H activated 3-17-32 with personnel from 2nd CA (HD) and 65th CA (AA). HHB and 1st Bn garrisoned Ft. Randolph; 2nd Bn activated at Ft. Sherman 4-15-32. 1st Bn served as AA and 2nd Bn as HD Bn. HHB changed station to Ft. Sherman 2-15-40.

Regiment reorganized as HD regt 10-26-39. 1st Bn provided cadre for organization of 72nd CA (AA) Regiment at Ft. Randolph 11-1-39. 3rd Bn reactivated 3-15-40 at Ft. Randolph. 1st CA (HD) reorganized as type-A regiment 11-1-40. 1st and 2nd Bns & Btry E inactivated 3-30-41 and reactivated 4-17-42. Reorganized 4-1-42 and 10-4-43 during WWII and various batteries detached to Honduras and Galapagos Islands.

Inactivated 10-3-44. Some personnel transferred to CONUS for reassignment, remainder reassigned 1st CA (HD) Bn in PCZ.

## 2nd Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment

Constituted 2-27-24, organized 7-1-24 by redesignating 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, & 24th Cos, CAC, at Ft. Sherman. HHB, HHB 2nd Bn and Btrys E, G, & H active. 4th Bn constituted 4-22-29 as an inactive component.

Inactivated 4-15-32 at Ft. Sherman and transferred, less personnel and equipment, to Ft. Monroe. Personnel transferred to 1st CA. HHB, Band, and Btrys C & H, 2nd CA, reactivated at Ft. Monroe 5-1-32 with personnel from inactivated 12th CA. Btry A reactivated 9-1-35, Btrys B & D on 11-1-38, and Btry F on 2-1-40.

HHBs 1st & 2nd Bns activated 8-1-40; HHB 3rd Bn activated 4-30-42. Btrys H, I, & N activated Ft. Monroe 4-30-42. Battery K activated at Ft. Moultrie with personnel and equipment of Btry D, 263rd CA. Btry H sent to Ft. Macon July 1942. In September, Btry K and one platoon from Btry N assigned to Ft. Macon. In 1942 batteries from 2nd Bn posted at Fts. Moultrie, Monroe, & Macon, and at Little Creek Mine Base, VA. Regiment changed from type-A to type-C 4-21-42. Batteries at THD Beaufort manned the 5-inch gun battery on Cape Lookout and Ft. Macon's 6-inch guns.

In March 1944, regiment reduced to two battalions. HHB and Btrys A, B, C, G, H, & I redesignated 2nd CA (HD) Bn; Btrys D, E, F, K, & N assigned to 175th CA (HD) Bn and remaining components inactivated. On 4-1-45, 2nd & 175th CA Bns were inactivated and selected elements redesignated elements of HD Chesapeake Bay.

## 3rd Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment

Constituted 2-27-24, organized 7-1-24 by redesignating 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 31st, 34th, & 36th Cos, CAC, at Fts. MacArthur, Rosecrans, & Stevens. HHB 1st Bn and Btrys A & B posted at Ft. MacArthur, CA. HHB 2nd Bn and Btry D at Ft. Rosecrans (Btry C inactive), and HHB 3rd Bn and Btry E at Ft. Stevens (Btrys F & G inactive).

Btrys A & B inactivated 3-1-30 and HHB reduced to 22-man caretaking detachment at Ft. MacArthur. In 1935, HHB strength increased to 132. Btry A reactivated 7-1-39; Btry F activated at Ft. Stevens 7-1-39.

On 2-1-40, Btry D inactivated at Ft. Rosecrans, its personnel reassigned to the 19th CA Regt. Btrys E & F inactivated 2-1-40 and personnel reassigned to 18th CA Regt.

Btry B reactivated at Ft. MacArthur 7-1-40. Btrys C, D, E, & F, and 3rd Bn Medical Det activated at Ft. MacArthur 12-2-40. Band of 63rd CA (AA) Regt at Ft. MacArthur reassigned to 3rd CA. In mid-December 1940, Btrys B & D exchanged designations. Btry G activated as SL Btry 6-1-41. On 8-21-41, regiment changed from type-B to type-A, although 3rd Bn (Btrys H, I, & K) not activated until 2-14-42. On 10-1-42, Btrys C & D exchanged designations.

In October 1944, 3rd CA Regt inactivated; battalions redesignated 520th, 521st, & 522nd CA (HD) Bns. On 11-18-44, the 520th CA (HD) Bn redesignated 3rd CA (HD) Bn. Various elements of 3rd, 521st, & 522nd CA Bns redesignated batteries HDLA, 9-15-45. All other components inactivated.

## 4th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment

Constituted 2-27-24, organized at Ft. Amador 8-18-24 by redesignating 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, & 48th Cos, CAC. HHB and Btrys A, C, D, & G activated at Ft. Amador. Btrys B, E, F, H, & K inactive.

Btry C inactivated Ft. Amador 7-31-26, Btrys B, C, & F activated 4-15-32. Btry E activated Ft. Amador 2-1-38. Btry O activated 3-15-40 in PCZ; Btrys M & N activated 10-14-40, Btry L 1-27-41 in PCZ.

The 4th CA Regt (less HHB) disbanded 10-3-44 in PCZ. HHB reorganized and redesignated 11-1-44 as HHB, 4th CA Group. Reorganized and redesignated 1-2-45 as HHB, HD of Balboa; inactivated 1-15-47 at Ft. Amador. The 4th CA Regt (less HHB) reconstituted 10-12-44 in RA and consolidated with 4th CA

(HD) Bn (constituted 10-3-44); consolidated unit designated 4th CA Bn, activated 11-1-44 in the PCZ. Disbanded (less Btrys A & D) 2-1-46 in the PCZ. Btrys A & D concurrently redesignated Btrys A & D, HD of Balboa. Inactivated 1-15-47 and 5-15-50, respectively, in PCZ.

### **5th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted as a type-A regiment 2-27-24, organized 6-30-24 by redesignating 49th, 50th, 51st, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, & 57th Cos, CAC, at Ft. Hamilton. HHB activated 6-20-24 at Ft. Hamilton, Btrys A through G inactive.

Btry A activated 8-1-40 at Ft. Wadsworth until transferred to Ft. Tilden 5-20-43 until 3-11-44.

Btry B activated 1-15-40 at Ft. Wadsworth until temporarily posted to Ft. Hancock 9-16-41 to 10-20-41. Btry B returned to Ft. Wadsworth 10-20-41 until 4-18-42; transferred to Ft. Hancock 4-19-42 until 5-10-42, and returned to Ft. Wadsworth 5-10-42 until 5-20-43, with temporary assignments to Fts. Hamilton and Totten during this period. Btry B transferred to Ft. Tilden 5-20-43 until 3-11-44.

Btry D was activated 1-15-41 at Ft. Hamilton until transferred to Ft. Wadsworth 7-30-42, with temporary assignments to Ft. Tilden 9-15-41 to 10-4-41, and 5-16-42 to 5-23-42. Assigned to Ft. Tilden 5-20-43 to 3-11-44. Caretaking detachment for seacoast battery and fixed AA gun battery at Ft. Totten until April 1942, when personnel reassigned to Btry F, 7th CA (HD) Regt, and Btry D returned to Ft. Hamilton, less personnel and equipment, until 9-9-42. Btry D moved to Ft. Tilden 9-9-42 to 3-11-44. During this period, Btry D was temporarily posted at Fts. Hamilton and Wadsworth at various times. Btrys C, E, F, and G not activated.

Regiment transferred to Cp. Rucker, AL, 3-13-44 and released from EDC to IX Corps, AGF, in April 1944. Inactivated 4-19-44 and disbanded 6-26-44.

### **6th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 2-27-24, organized 7-1-24 by redesignating 71st, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, & 69th Cos, CAC, in CD San Francisco. HHB and Btrys A, E, & K were the only components activated. HHB and Btrys A and E posted at Ft. Winfield Scott. Btry K posted at Ft. Baker; inactivated there 9-30-30.

HHB 1st, 2nd and 3rd Bns constituted 8-13-35. HHB 1st and 2nd Bns activated 7-1-39 at Ft. Winfield Scott. HHB 1st Bn moved to Ft. Barry 4-10-42 until 11-16-42. Moved to Ft. Winfield Scott until 9-15-45.

HHB 2nd Bn moved to Ft. Baker 7-11-39 until 8-31-42. Moved to Ft. Cronkhite 9-1-42 until 9-15-45. HHB 3rd Bn activated at Ft. Winfield Scott 6-2-41 until 12-6-41 when moved to Ft. Miley until 9-15-45.

HHB 4th Bn activated at Ft. Funston 1-15-41; moved to Ft. Baker 1-19-41; to Ft. Barry 6-20-41; to Ft. Miley 1-27-44. Btry B activated at Ft. Winfield Scott 7-1-39. Btry C activated at Ft. Winfield Scott 7-1-39; moved to Ft. Miley 1-12-42 until inactivated 9-10-42. Btry D activated Ft. Barry 1-15-41. Btry E posted at Ft. Winfield Scott to 7-11-39; moved to Ft. Barry 1-15-41; to Ft. Cronkhite 6-6-41 until 9-15-45. Btry F activated Ft. Baker, 8-1-40 until 6-10-46. Btry G activated at Ft. Cronkhite, moved to Ft. Barry 4-10-42 and redesignated Btry A, 6th CA (HD) Bn. Btry H activated at Ft. Baker, 6-2-41; moved to Ft. Barry 10-4-41 until redesignated Btry A, 172nd CA (HD) Bn 10-18-44.

Btry I activated at Ft. Baker, 6-2-41; moved to Ft. Barry 6-22-41 until redesignated Btry B, 172nd CA (HD) Bn 10-18-44.

Btry K activated at Ft. Winfield Scott 6-30-24; moved to Ft. Baker 7-1-24, to Ft. Barry 3-12-28 until inactivated 9-30-30. Reactivated at Ft. Baker 1-1-31; moved to Ft. Barry 3-12-41 until inactivated 10-18-44. Btry L activated at Ft. Baker, 1-15-41; moved to Ft. Barry 8-1-41 where posted until moved to Cp. Barkley, TX, where inactivated 5-8-44. Btry M activated at Ft. Baker 1-15-41; moved to Ft. Barry 6-4-41, to Ft. Baker 10-6-41, to Ft. Barry 4-10-42, moved to Ft. Baker 11-4-42 until moved to Cp. Barkley, TX,

and inactivated 5-8-44. Btry N (SL) activated at Ft. Winfield Scott 1-15-41 until 6-10-46. Btry O activated at Ft. Miley 1-12-42 and inactivated 9-10-42

Regiment inactivated and elements became batteries in the 6th, 172nd, 173rd, & 174th CA (HD) Bns 10-18-44. Separate battalions inactivated 9-15-45 and selected elements redesignated lettered batteries in HDSE.

### 7th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment

Constituted 2-27-24, organized 7-1-24 by redesignating 78th, 72nd, 73rd, 79th, 74th, 75th, 76th, & 81st Cos, CAC, at Ft. Hancock. Only HHB and Btrys A, B, D, & E active, Btry E being the caretaking battery for HD Delaware at Ft. DuPont. All other elements remained inactive.

HHBs 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Bns constituted 6-30-24 and activated 7-1-24. HHBs 1st & 2nd Bn activated at Ft. Hancock; HHB 3rd Bn activated at Ft. DuPont. 1st Bn inactivated 4-7-30; 2nd Bn inactivated 2-28-30. HHB 3rd Bn demobilized 9-1-35 at Ft. DuPont; personnel absorbed by Btry E, 7th CA.

HHB 1st Bn reactivated 1-11-41 at Ft. Hancock; moved to Ft. Tilden 9-23-42, to Ft. Hancock 5-20-43; moved to Ft. Leonard Wood 3-15-44 and inactivated 4-7-44.

HHB 2nd Bn reactivated Ft. Tilden 1-11-41; moved to Ft. Hancock 5-20-43; moved to Ft. Leonard Wood 3-15-44 and inactivated 4-13-44.

Regiment reduced to caretaking detachments in 1930; Btrys B & D inactivated. Btry A inactivated 3-31-30. Sole remaining active elements, HHB and Btry E, provided caretaking detachments for HD Sandy Hook and HD Delaware, respectively. A 34-man band was authorized 7-1-37.

Btrys A & B reactivated Ft. Hancock 7-7-39. Btry E inactivated 2-1-40, its personnel reassigned to 21st CA (HD) Regt. Btry E transferred to Ft. Hancock, less personnel and equipment. Btry C activated at Ft. Hancock 8-1-40. HHB 1st & 2nd Bn activated at Ft. Hancock 1-11-41. Btrys D, E, & F reactivated Ft. Hancock 1-13-41. On 9-23-42, 1st Bn, 7th CA (HD) Regt, was transferred, less personnel and equipment, to Ft. Tilden, where it joined 2nd Bn, 7th CA, to garrison Ft. Tilden. The personnel of 1st Bn, 7th CA, were assigned to 3rd Bn, 245th CA (HD) Regt, and the personnel of 3rd Bn, 245th CA, were reassigned to 1st Bn, 7th CA. This placed the 7th CA Regt at Ft. Tilden and the 245th CA Regt at Ft. Hancock. In August 1943, the 7th CA (less Btrys D & G and an AA platoon retained at Ft. Tilden, and Btry F detached to Ft. Totten) returned to Ft. Hancock until 3-13-44, when it was transferred to AGF. HHB and 1st Bn moved to Ft. Leonard Wood; 2nd Bn (-) to Cp. Chaffee, AR, (SL Btry D and Medical Det to Ft. Jackson, SC). Both battalions were inactivated, their personnel reassigned to other AGF units.

### 8th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment

Constituted 2-27-24 and organized 7-1-24 at Ft. Preble by redesignating 123rd, 154th, 155th, 171st, 196th, 156th, 246th, & 251st Cos, CAC. Only HHB and Battery E activated. HHB at Ft. Preble was caretaking detachment for HD Portland, Btry E for HD Portsmouth.

Btry A was activated Ft. Preble 7-1-39. Btry E was inactivated 9-1-39 at Ft. Constitution and transferred to Ft. Preble, less personnel and equipment, with former battery personnel reassigned to 22nd CA (HD) Regt organized in HD Portsmouth. Btry B activated Ft. Preble 7-29-40. On 2-10-41, 1st Bn HHB and Btry C activated Ft. Preble; 2nd Bn HHB and Btrys D, E, & F activated Ft. McKinley. Btry G (SL) activated Ft. Preble 6-1-41. On 9-11-43, 8th CA redesignated type-A and 3rd Bn authorized, resulting in a partial reorganization of the regiment. Btry G, redesignated Btry K, continued as regimental SL battery. The 4th Bn, 241st CA (HD) Regt, was transferred to Portland from HD Boston and redesignated 3rd Bn, 8th CA. Btrys K & M, 241st CA, were redesignated Btrys G & H, 8th CA. Btry D, 243rd CA (HD) Regt, transferred from HD Long Island Sound to Portland and redesignated Btry I, 8th CA. Btry E, 10th CA (HD) Regt, transferred to HD Portland on 7-26-43, became Btry L, 8th CA.

The 8th CA (less Btry B) was ordered to Cp. Shelby, MS, 2-25-44, released to AGF, and assigned to IX Corps, 2nd Army. Btry B ordered to Ft. Jackson, SC. The 8th CA (HD) Regt was disbanded 5-31-44.

### **9th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 2-27-24 and organized 7-1-24 as a type-B regiment by redesignating 172nd, 59th, 113th, 120th, 136th, 137th, 177th, & 178th Cos, CAC, and 9th CA Band, as HHB, and Btrys A, B, C, D, E, F, and G, and Band, at Ft. Banks. All components inactive except HHB and Btrys A & C, assigned to Ft. Banks but were temporary caretakers at other forts in HD Boston 1924-30. Btrys A & C inactivated 2-20-30 and HHB reduced to caretaking detachment.

HHB operated HD of Boston until 7-1-39, when Btry A was reactivated at Ft. Banks and posted at Ft. Strong. Btry B activated at Ft. Banks 7-1-40. On 2-10-41, 1st & 2nd Bn HHBs activated at Fts. Warren and Strong.

Btry C activated at Ft. Banks 7-1-40, moved to Great Brewster Is. 7-19-43. Btrys D & E activated at Ft. Warren, and Btry F at Ft. Strong, 7-1-40. Btry D initially stationed at Ft. Dawes until redesignated Btry F 10-2-41 and moved to Ft. Warren until 7-1-42, when redesignated 3rd Bn HHB and moved to Ft. Ruckman. The original Btry F organized at Ft. Strong 10-2-41 was moved to a 155 mm gun battery at Salisbury Beach, MA, near New Hampshire. On 6-1-41, 9th CA was reorganized type-A and 3rd Bn activated.

Effective 10-10-41 HHB 2nd Bn redesignated HHB 1st Bn and regimental HHB redesignated HHB 2nd Bn. Btry C redesignated Btry D, Btry D redesignated Btry F, Btry F redesignated Btry C.

3rd Bn HHB activated 6-1-41 at Ft. Heath until 8-27-41. On 6-1-41, Btrys G & I activated at Ft. Andrews, and Btry H at Ft. Banks. Btry K (SL), activated 6-1-41, provided SL detachments and also manned 10 AASL positions throughout HD Boston until 3-8-43, when it was redesignated AASL Btry and seacoast SL duties were assumed by HHB, 9th CA. HHB 3rd Bn and Btrys H, I, & K were transferred to Fort Ruckman, Btry G to East Point. The 9th CA (HD) Regt departed 3-14-44 for Cp. Hood, TX, and inactivated, personnel reassigned to five FA battalions. The 9th CA Regt was disbanded 6-26-44.

### **10th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 2-27-24 and organized 7-1-24 by redesignating 173rd, 52nd, 97th, 102nd, 110th, 129th, 147th, & 174th Cos, CAC, and 7th CA Band at Ft. Adams. 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Bns HHBs constituted 1-31-35 as inactive components. Regimental HHB was the only active element in the regiment until 1939.

Btrys A & B activated Ft. Wetherill 7-1-39 and 9-1-40. Btrys C, D, E, & F activated 2-10-41 Ft. Adams. Btry C sent to Ft. Greene, Btrys D, E, & F to Ft. Church. 1st & 2nd Bn HHBs activated 4-25-41. On 6-1-41, Btry G activated Ft. Adams to operate seacoast SLs. Btry E transferred to HD Portland July 1943, less personnel and equipment, and redesignated Btry L, 8th CA Regt. The 10th CA Regt manned batteries in the eastern section of HD Narragansett Bay as well as the mine defenses in the East and West Passages of Narragansett Bay.

The 10th CA (HD) Regt departed HD Narragansett Bay, arrived Cp. Forrest, TN, 3-14-44, and was inactivated 4-10-44. Personnel reassigned to four FA battalions. Regiment disbanded 5-31-44.

### **11th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 2-27-24, organized 7-1-24 by redesignating 133rd, 135th, 141st, 148th, 157th, 161st, 175th, 100th, 131st, 132nd, & 146th Cos, CAC, at Ft. H.G. Wright. As this harbor defense was one of the few where live-fire practice could be carried out, HHB and Btrys G, H, I, & K were activated; no other elements activated until 1935. Regiment reorganized from type-A to type-B in 1935. The 11th CA was posted at Ft. H.G. Wright and provided caretaking detachments for Fts. Terry and Michie. On 9-1-35, Btrys G, H, K, & I were inactivated and the personnel activated 1st Bn HHB and Btrys A, B & C.

2nd Bn HHB and Btrys D & E were activated Ft. H.G. Wright 7-1-39. At Ft. H.G. Wright, Btry F

activated 8-1-40, and Btry G activated to man SLs, 2-10-41. The 11th CA garrisoned Ft. H.G. Wright until March 1944. Regiment departed for Ft. Leonard Wood, arrived 3-14-44, and was inactivated 4-7-44. Personnel reassigned to three FA battalions. Regiment disbanded 6-14-44.

### **12th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 2-27-24 and organized 7-1-24 by redesignating 112th, 58th, 139th, 158th, 164th, 103rd, 166th, & 169th Cos, CAC, at Ft. Monroe. HHB and Btrys A, B, & C were active, Btrys D, E, F, & G inactive. On 11-25-29 Btry A designated mine battery and Btry C designated AA battery.

On 4-29-32, regiment inactivated and transferred, less personnel and equipment, to PCZ. Personnel transferred to the 2nd CA (HD) Regt, transferred from CD Cristobal to Ft. Monroe. Although allotted to PCZ, the 12th CA Regt was not reorganized, and was disbanded 6-14-44.

### **13th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 2-27-24 and organized 7-1-24 by redesignating 121st, 145th, 162nd, 163rd, 170, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, & 188th Cos, CAC, at Ft. Barrancas. HHB and Btry A stationed at Ft. Barrancas, Btry B at Ft. Pickens. Three caretaking batteries were activated: Btry D at Ft. Moultrie, Btry E at Key West Barracks, and Btry G at Ft. Crockett. Btrys C, F, H, & I were inactive at Ft. Barrancas.

1st Bn HHB activated at Key West Barracks 8-1-40. Btry G, caretaking at Galveston, was reorganized in late 1939 and inactivated January 1940, its personnel activating HHB, 20th CA (HD) Regt, at Ft. Crockett. 3rd Bn HHB activated at Ft. Barrancas 1-15-41. On 1-15-42, 3rd Bn activated and with Btrys F and H moved to the Temp POE, North Charleston, S.C., as part of Task Force 5614, the U.S. Army garrison for Bora Bora in the South Pacific. TF 5614 sailed 1-27-42 and arrived at Bora Bora 2-27-42. HHB 3rd Bn & Btrys F & H inactivated 10-5-42. Personnel used to activate the 276th CA (HD) Bn. HHB 3rd Bn & Btrys F & H transferred to Ft. Barrancas less personnel and equipment. On 4-23-42, the elements of 13th CA at Key West departed for Cp. Pendleton, VA, reassigned to 53rd CA (155 mm Gun) Regt being organized.

1st Bn HHB and Btry E inactivated at Ft. Story 7-20-42 and transferred back to Pensacola, less personnel and equipment, and disbanded. Both units were reconstituted and reorganized later that summer and temporarily posted at Pensacola before being transferred to THD New Orleans in November 1942. Btry D, caretaking at Ft. Moultrie, was inactivated 4-23-42, its personnel transferred to 263rd CA (HD) Regt. In the later part of July 1942, a detachment of Regt HHB and Btrys B & D were sent to Burrwood, LA, to establish THD New Orleans and maintain SL positions manned by elements of Btry H at Port Eads and South Pass in the Mississippi River Delta.

Batteries G, H, and I were inactivated 5-31-44 and their personnel reassigned. In mid-August 1944, the various elements of the 13th were redesignated or inactivated. HHB 13th CA redesignated HHB HD Pensacola. HHB 1st Bn reconstituted, reactivated and redesignated HHB 13th CA (HD) Bn and assigned to operate THD New Orleans at Burrwood, LA. Btry A was reorganized and redesignated Btry C, 13th CA Bn. Btry B redesignated Btry A, 181st CA Bn. Battery C reorganized and redesignated Battery B, 13th CA Bn.

HHB 2nd Bn reorganized and redesignated HHD, 13th CA (HD) Bn. Btry D inactivated 8-31-44 and disbanded. Btry E redesignated Btry B, 181st CA Bn. Btry F reorganized and redesignated Btry A, 13th CA Bn. HHB 3rd Bn (inactive since fall 1942) & Btrys G, H, and I inactivated and disbanded. Btry K reorganized and redesignated Btry K (SL), HD Pensacola.

### **14th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 2-27-24 and organized 7-1-24 by redesignating 106th, 108th, 94th, 92nd, 85th, 149th, 93rd, 149th, 150th, 126th, & 160th Cos, CAC, at Ft. Worden. Of the 11 constituted elements of the regiment, only HHB and Btrys A, D, & G were active. All were posted at Ft. Worden, providing caretaking detachments for the other fortifications in HD Puget Sound.

Btry D was inactivated 9-20-30 but reactivated on 1-1-31 with personnel from HHB and Btrys A & G. Btry K was disbanded, and 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Bn HHBs were constituted as inactive elements on 9-12-35.

1st Bn HHB was activated 7-1-39; 2nd Bn HHB and Btrys B, C, & E, 1-3-41, all at Ft. Worden. Btrys A, B, & C moved to Ft. Casey 1-11-41. On 2-7-41 1st Bn HHB moved to Ft. Casey. Btrys F, G, H, I, & K activated at Ft. Worden 6-4-41 and Btrys G, H, & I moved to Ft. Casey until transferred to Ft. Flagler. Btry F moved to Edis Hook and Agate and Rich Passes 8-6-42, where it remained until 10-1-42 when it moved to Marrowstone Island and Port Townsend, remaining only until 10-22-42 when it returned to Edis Hook. Btry F returned to Ft. Worden in September 1943. Btry L (Underwater Ranging) activated 1-12-42 and inactivated 9-12-42.

Btry C occupied inactive Ft. Whitman from 12-20-41 until transferred to Ft. Ebey in 1943. Btry E was inactivated at Ft. Worden and its personnel reassigned to other elements of the regiment 9-27-42. As new defenses were completed, the regiment's firing batteries moved west to Striped Peak.

Btry I transferred 4-25-44 to Cp. Barkley, TX, where it was inactivated 5-8-44, its personnel reassigned to AGF. The regiment was reorganized 10-18-44 and its various elements redesignated elements of the newly constituted 14th, 169th, & 170th CA (HD) Bns.

### **15th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized October 1918 at Ft. Crockett. Demobilized Ft. Crockett, November 1918.

### **15th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 2-27-24 and organized 7-1-24 by redesignating 185th, 125th, 91st, 143rd, 184th, 86th, & 95th Cos, CAC, at Ft. Kamehameha. 1st Bn HHB constituted but not activated. The regiment had regimental HHB, 1st Bn HHB, and six firing batteries, but only regimental HHB and Btrys A, B, & C were activated prior to WWII. 2nd Bn HHB and Btrys G, H, & I were constituted 2-4-32, but not activated until WWII.

1st & 2nd Bn HHBs and Btrys D, E, & G were activated at Ft. Kamehameha 8-1-42. On 5-22-43, Btry F was activated with personnel of 805th CA (HD) Btry (Sep) at Salt Lake and Btry H at Ft. Kamehameha from 803rd CA (HD) Btry (Sep). On 5-29-44 15th CA assumed all CA defenses on the South Shore of Oahu and absorbed most of 16th CA (HD) Regt's elements on the South Shore. The batteries of the 16th CA became detachments of the firing batteries of the 15th CA.

On 8-15-44, the 15th CA Regt was inactivated and disbanded, its personnel reassigned to the 15th CA Gp and 53rd & 54th CA (HD) Bns (Sep).

### **16th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 2-27-24 and organized 7-1-24 by redesignating 104th, 90th, 99th, 105th, 111th, 159th, & 186th Cos, CAC, at Fts. Armstrong, DeRussy, and Ruger. HHB and Btrys A & C were the sole active elements in 1924. Btry A was at Ft. DeRussy, HHB and Btry C at Ft. Ruger in July 1925. Btrys A & C manned seacoast guns and mortars as well as 240 mm howitzers and AA gun batteries in the CD of Honolulu.

Btry D was activated at Ft. Ruger in June 1935 as a general service battery. The regiment received a small augmentation in 1935 to enhance the secondary AA mission of the two firing batteries. Btry G was constituted on 2-4-32 but not activated.

In April 1941, Btrys A & C each formed small AA detachments to man AA batteries in HD Honolulu. 1st & 2nd Bn HHBs and Btry B activated 8-6-42, but Btry D was inactivated through detachments. Btry F was reactivated May 1942, using part of the personnel of Btry B, 41st CA (Ry) Bn, assigned to Btry Haleiwa's four 8-inch railway guns on North Shore. Btry E was activated in August 1942 to man a 4-inch battery on the east rim of Diamond Head. Btry G (SL) activated Ft. Hase during summer of 1942, with personnel from units in the HD of Kaneohe Bay & North Shore, including Btry D. Btry H was activated by redesignating 811th CA (HD) Btry (Sep), transferred from THD Hilo. On 5-29-44 the personnel of most of the firing batteries of 16th CA were reassigned to 15th CA, becoming detachments of firing batteries of 15th CA, but continuing the same duties and stations. The 16th CA was transferred, less personnel and equipment, to HD Kaneohe Bay and North Shore, where its inactive elements were reactivated with personnel from the inactivated 41st CA (HD) Regt.

On 8-14-44, the 16th CA Regt was inactivated and its personnel transferred to the 55th & 56th CA (HD) Bns, which took over the batteries in the harbor defense. HHB, 16th CA (HD) Gp, was reassigned to South Shore at Ft. Ruger and later to Sand Island, where it helped operate QM Depot, Central Pacific Base Command. The 16th CA (HD) Regt was disbanded 8-15-44.

#### **17th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized Ft. Monroe October 1918. Demobilized Ft. Monroe January 1919.

#### **17th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Reconstituted 2-27-24 and allotted to Hawaiian Department but never activated or organized. Disbanded 1944.

#### **18th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized Ft. Winfield Scott October 1918. Demobilized Ft. Winfield Scott December 1918.

#### **18th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 1-19-40 and activated 2-1-40 at Ft. Stevens. Regimental HHB, 1st Bn HHB, and Btrys A & B were organized 2-1-40 by redesignating HHD, Btrys E & F, and Panama Detachment, 3rd CA (HD) Regt, Ft. Stevens. Medical Det. and Btry C activated at Ft. Stevens 1-3-41. HHB 18th CA & 1st Bn moved to Ft. Funston 12-7-41 until 4-27-44. HHB 2nd Bn and Btrys D, E, & F constituted 2-1-40 and activated at Ft. Winfield Scott 1-15-41. Btry F moved to Ft. Miley 11-21-41 until 4-27-44. 2nd Bn (-Btry F) moved to Ft. Funston 12-7-41 until 4-27-44. Btry G (SL) activated at Ft. Stevens 6-10-41. The 1st Bn remained in HD Columbia until 4-27-44.

There were exchanges of personnel with 249th CA (HD), also at HD Columbia River, on 11-6-42. Personnel of Btry C, 18th CA, exchanged with Btry B, 249th CA, 8-14-43. Personnel of Btry C, 18th CA, exchanged with Btry C, 249th CA, 1-16-44. Personnel of Btry A, 18th CA, exchanged with Btry A, 249th CA, 1-29-44. On 1-29-44, enlisted personnel of Btry G, 249th CA, transferred to Btry G, 18th CA, and personnel of Btry B, 249th CA, transferred to Btry G, 18th CA. Btry G moved to Ft. Canby around 1-1-43.

Regiment ordered to Cp. Breckinridge, KY, 4-14-44. 2nd Bn arrived 4-29-44, HHB and 1st Bn two days later. The 18th CA (HD) Regt was inactivated 5-5-44 and disbanded 7-14-44.

#### **19th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 10-20-18 and organized at Ft. MacArthur 10-29-18 through the reassignment of 4th, 10th, 11th, 13th, 14th, 18th, and 19th Cos, CD Los Angeles. Demobilized Ft. MacArthur 12-25-18.

### 19th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment

Constituted 1-31-35 as 625th CA (HD) Regt, type-A, in the OR. Allotted to RA as inactive unit 8-15-35, redesignated type-C 4-10-39. On 1-19-40 the 625th CA was redesignated 19th CA (HD) Regt, type-C; HHB & Btry A activated 2-1-40 at Ft. Rosecrans.

Btrys B & E activated 7-1-40 and 7-14-40 at Ft. Rosecrans. 1st Bn HHB and Btry C activated 1-3-41; 2nd Bn HHB and Btry D activated 1-3-41; 3rd Bn HHB and Btrys H & I 6-1-41. Btrys G & F activated 7-1-41 and 7-14-41. Btry F inactivated 10-1-42. Re-classed type-A 8-1-41, increasing its authorized strength to four battalions, although only Btry N (SL) of 4th Bn was activated, 6-1-42; disbanded 8-29-41.

The 19th CA operated HD San Diego until partially inactivated 9-12-44. Btry K redesignated Btry A, HD LA; HHB 1st Bn redesignated HHD 19th CA (HD) Bn; and Btrys A & B redesignated Btrys A & B, 19th CA (HD) Bn. HHB 2nd Bn redesignated HHD 523rd CA (HD) Bn and Btrys D and C redesignated Btrys A & B, 523rd CA (HD) Bn. The 3rd Bn and Btrys E, G, H, & I were transferred to Cp. Barkley, TX, and inactivated. Regiment disbanded 10-18-44.

### 20th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps

Constituted in 1918 and organized Ft. Crockett, TX, in October 1918. Demobilized Ft. Crockett November 1918.

### 20th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment

Constituted 2-1-40 and activated 8-1-40 at Ft. Crockett. HHB organized with personnel of Btry G, 13th CA (HD) Regt, the caretaking detachment at Galveston.

Btry A activated 8-1-40. Btrys B & C activated 3-1-41 at Ft. Crockett. Btry C transferred 3-23-42 to Tongatabu in the South Pacific. On 4-1-42, a large detachment from Btry H at Ft. Travis and other elements of the 20th CA were transferred to Btry A, which was redesignated 812th CA (HD) Btry (Sep). On 9-1-42, the 812th Btry, less personnel and equipment, was transferred to Tongatabu and Btry C from Tongatabu to Ft. Crockett. Personnel of Btry C in Tongatabu were reassigned to 812th. Reorganized at Ft. Crockett, Btry A was posted at Ft. Crockett until 5-12-42 when moved to Ft. San Jacinto. 3rd Bn activated 4-1-42 and posted at Ft. Travis to 7-1-42 when moved to THD Freeport, TX, with Btry C. Btry G activated 4-1-42 at Ft. Travis. Btry I activated at THD Freeport, TX, with surplus personnel from 20th CA and moved to Ft. Crockett 7-2-42.

The 20th CA operated HD Galveston with 265th CA (HD) Regt January-December 1941. 2nd Bn, 265th CA, departed for HDLA 12-9-42, leaving Galveston manned by 1st Bn, 265th CA, and the partially organized 20th CA. When 1st Bn, 265th CA, transferred to Key West in April 1942, HHB 50th CA (TD) Regt, 3rd Bn HHB, and Btry F, 50th CA (TD) Regt, were temporarily assigned to HD Galveston, while 20th CA was organizing on the Texas coast until early May. 1st & 2nd Bn HHBs and Btrys D, E, F, G, H, & I were activated 4-1-42 at Ft. Crockett and assigned to various posts at Galveston, relieving the 50th CA and 1st Bn, 265th CA. Btry K (SL) was activated in 4-9-42. In addition to manning HD Galveston, elements of the 20th CA took over THDs along the Texas coast, rotating units between HD Galveston and outposts at Aransas, Calcasieu, and Sabine Passes, Freeport, Indianola, and Port Isabel, into 1944.

On 8-31-44, the regiment was again reorganized. HHB was reorganized as HHB HD Galveston; HHB 1st Bn was redesignated HHD, 20th CA (HD) Bn (Sep) and Btrys A, B, & C, were redesignated A, B, & C, 20th CA (HD) Bn (Sep) Btry K was redesignated Btry K (SL) HD Galveston. Btrys D & E were inactivated, their personnel reassigned to HD Galveston. The 20th CA (HD) Regt was disbanded 8-31-44.

## 21st Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps

Constituted in 1918 and organized Ft. Pickens November 1918. Demobilized Ft. Pickens December 1918 before organization was completed.

### 21st Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment

Constituted as inactive RA regiment in the 2nd Corps Area in January 1940. Regimental HHB activated 2-1-40 at Ft. DuPont in HD Delaware with personnel of Btry E, 7th CA (HD) Regt, (caretakers at HD Delaware since 1924). Btry A activated Ft. DuPont 8-1-40. HHB 1st Bn and Btrys B & C activated at Ft. DuPont 1-13-41. Btry G (SL) authorized 2-1-40 but only 1st Plt activated in 1942. Only the 1st Bn was activated, 2nd Bn was never activated.

Detachments of Btrys A & B ordered to Ft. Miles 4-15-41 to establish 155 mm gun batteries. Btry C departed for Ft. Saulsbury to reactivate Battery Hall's 12-inch long-range guns, but later moved to Cape May. Regiment was stationed at Fts. DuPont and Delaware, with detachments of Btrys A, B, & C at Ft. Miles through January 1942. By 2-3-42 elements were at Fts. DuPont, Miles, Delaware, Mott, and Saulsbury, and at Cape May, NJ. HHB moved to Ft. Miles 6-10-42. Remaining components of 21st CA transferred from Ft. DuPont to Ft. Miles July 25, 1942. By February 1944, HHB, Btrys A & B were at Ft. Miles, with a detachment at Ft. Saulsbury; Btry C was at Cape May.

Regiment reorganized as a type-B regiment 2-4-44. Reorganized and redesignated 1-10-44. HHB, 21st CA, became HHB, HD Delaware; Btrys A, B, & C became Btrys A, B, & C, 21st CA Bn. Seacoast Plt, Btry G (SL), redesignated Seacoast Plt, Btry G (SL), 21st CA Bn, and regiment disbanded. Btry A designated Mine, Btry B designated 6-in Gun, and Seacoast Plt, Btry G (SL), 21st CA Bn, redesignated Seacoast Platoon, Btry G (SL), all in HD Delaware, 4-1-45.

### 22nd Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment

Constituted in OR as 614th CA Bn 3-31-24. Redesignated 614th CA Regt 3-19-26. Redesignated 9-1-35 as a type-D regiment, withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA as inactive. The 614th CA redesignated 22nd CA (HD) Regt (Type-B) 2-1-40, and HHB 22nd CA (HD) Regt activated with personnel of detachment of HHB 8th CA at Ft. Constitution.

HHB 1st Bn, 22nd CA, activated 6-1-41; Btrys A, B, & C organized later in 1940 and early 1941 at Cp. Langdon, NH. HHB 2nd Bn activated at Ft. Stark 6-1-41, while Btry D organized at Ft. Constitution, Btry E at Ft. Foster, and Btry F at Cp. Langdon. Regimental HHB and Medical Det. activated at Cp. Langdon 6-1-41. 1st Bn HHB and Btry A moved to Ft. Constitution 6-10-41, Btry B manned Ft. Stark, and Btry C was at Cp. Langdon. 2nd Bn HHB was at Cp. Langdon with Btrys F & G (SL) activated 6-1-41; Btrys D & E were at Ft. Foster. Btry E moved from Ft. Foster to Biddeford Pool, ME, 2-12-43, relieving Btry F, 240th CA Regt, which had manned a battery of 155 mm GPF guns there since December 1941. 1st Bn HHB moved from Ft. Constitution to Pulpit Rock in 1942 until moved to Ft. Foster 10-28-43. 1st Bn HHB was replaced at Pulpit Rock by Btry E, 22nd CA, from Biddeford Pool 10-28-42. Battery C moved from Cp. Langdon to Ft. Constitution in 1942 and to Ft. Stark 10-28-43.

The 22nd CA was inactivated 3-1-44. HHB redesignated HHB, HD Portsmouth; Medical Det. 1st Bn, redesignated Medical Det., HD Portsmouth. Btry A redesignated Btry A (Mine); B & C redesignated Btrys B & C (Gun), and Battery G (SL) redesignated Btry D (SL)(less 1 Plt), HD Portsmouth. On 3-13-44, Regimental HHB, 1st & 2nd Bn HHBs, and Btrys D, E, & F departed for Cp. Hood, TX, where they were inactivated 4-12-44. Remaining personnel reassigned to five FA battalions and 22nd CA Regt disbanded.

### **23rd Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 7-1-24 in the OR as 616th CA Bn (Fixed Defenses) and allotted to the CD New Bedford in the First Corps Area. Organized December 1924 using personnel of 575th, 576th, and 577th CA Cos, OR, (formed April 21). Expanded and redesignated 616th CA Regt 3-19-26 and assigned to HD Narragansett Bay in addition to the HD New Bedford. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA as 616th CA Bn 9-1-35. Redesignated 23rd CA (HD) Bn (type-D)(less 2 Btrys) 2-1-40 and activated at Ft. Rodman. HHB activated 2-1-40 with personnel from detachment of HHB, 10th CA (HD) Regt, caretaking at Ft. Rodman.

Btry A activated at Ft. Rodman 8-1-40 to man 12-inch guns of Btry Millikin. Btrys B & C activated at Ft. Rodman 1-15-41 to man mine defenses and HD searchlights. Btry D activated 6-1-41 at Ft. Rodman. Four 90 mm batteries were constructed at Barneys Joy Pt., Cuttyhunk Is., Naushon Is., and Butlers Pt. To man these AMTB batteries upon completion in July 1943, 23rd CA redesignated a type-B regiment 9-13-43. HHB 3rd Bn and Btrys G, H, & I, 242nd CA (HD) Regt, transferred to New Bedford and redesignated HHB 2nd Bn, and Btrys D, E, & F, 23rd CA (HD) Regt. Btrys A, D, E, & F manned the AMTB batteries.

Regiment reorganized 2-4-44 and redesignated 23rd CA (HD) Bn (Sep). 1st Bn HHB and Btrys C, D, E, & F were inactivated. Some personnel of the inactivated batteries were reassigned to other elements of the battalion, the remainder were transferred to AGF at Cp. Hood, TX. Concurrent with the reorganization, the inactive elements of the 23rd (HD) Bn (Sep) were disbanded 3-6-44. HHB and Btrys A and B, 23rd CA (HD) Bn (Sep) redesignated HHB and Btrys A & B, HD New Bedford. Remaining elements of the 23rd CA Bn inactivated 10-7-44.

### **24th Coast Artillery (HD)(Composite) Regiment**

Constituted 1-13-42 and activated 1-17-42 at Ft. H.G. Wright. HHB and Btrys A & B organized Ft. H.G. Wright. Btrys C, D, & E organized 2-16-42 at Ft. Pepperill in Newfoundland Base Command (NBC) with personnel reassigned from Btry A, 53rd CA (TD) Regt; Btry D, 52nd CA (Ry) Regt; and 2nd Plt, Btry G, 53rd CA (TD) Regt, that were inactivated in Newfoundland and transferred back to their parent regiments in CONUS, less personnel and equipment.

HHB and Btrys A & B, 24th CA, were transferred 3-3-42 to NYC for transshipment to Newfoundland, arriving Ft. McAndrew, NFLD, 3-25-42. SL platoon activated 5-1-42 in NBC and Ammunition Train, 24th CA, attached to HHB 4-10-42. Btry F activated 6-27-42. Regiment reorganized as 24th CA Bn (Comp) 3-23-43. Regimental HHB inactivated and Bn HHD activated 4-10-43. HHB, Btry C, and 1st Sect, 1st SL Plt, Btry E, 24th CA Bn, transferred to Cp. Shanks, NY, for inactivation and reassignment of personnel, arriving 1-2-44. Detachment of 24th CA Bn transferred to Cp. Shelby, MS, 1-4-44. Upon arrival, battalion detachment inactivated and personnel reassigned to AGF.

The remainder of 24th CA Bn (HHD, Btrys A, B, D, & F) operated in NBC with detachments at Harmon Field and Ft. McAndrew until reorganized October 1944. Btry B inactivated Ft. Jackson, SC. HHD, Btrys A, D, & F, and SL Plt were transferred to Cp. Miles Standish, MA, where the battalion was inactivated and disbanded 9-8-45.

### **25th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized Ft. Rosecrans October 1918. Demobilized Ft. Rosecrans December 1918.

### **26th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized Ft. Screven November 1918. Demobilized Ft. Screven December 1918.

**27th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918, organized Ft. Stevens October 1918, and moved to Cp. Eustis later that month. Demobilized Cp. Eustis December 1918.

**28th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized Ft. Strong November 1918, moved to Ft. Revere later that month. Demobilized Ft. Revere December 1918.

**29th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized Ft. Williams November 1918. Demobilized Ft. Williams December 1918.

**30th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized Ft. H.G. Wright November 1918; transferred Cp. Eustis, VA, later that month and demobilized December 1918.

**30th Coast Artillery (155 mm Gun) Regiment**

Constituted 2-14-42. HHB 1st Bn and Btrys A & B and 1st Plt, Btry G (SL), activated Ft. Lewis, WA, 2-18-42. Remaining components constituted but not activated. One section of 1st Bn shipped to Ft. Glenn, AK, from Seattle 4-17-42, arriving 5-2-42. Additional components of 1st Bn, with SL section and other attached units, sailed from Seattle 5-2-42, arriving Ft. Randall, AK, 5-17-42. 1st Bn and Btry G in Alaska until departing AK 5-21-44, arriving Seattle 5-27-44. Btrys A & B and 1st Plt, Btry G, transferred to Cp. Joseph T. Robinson, AR, and inactivated. Personnel reassigned to 781st FA Bn 7-24-44. Regiment disbanded 8-16-44.

**31st Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized Ft. Hancock October 1918; transferred Cp. Eustis November 1918; demobilized December 1918.

**31st Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 12-19-42 as a type-B HD regiment and activated (less Btry A & Band) at Cp. Pendleton, VA, 1-15-43. Btry A activated at Key West Barracks 1-15-42 with personnel from HHB HDKW, HHB 31st CA Regt, and from HHB and Btrys A & B, 50th CA (155mm Gun) Regt.

Upon organization at Cp. Pendleton, regiment assigned to Provisional CA Bde (155 mm) until 4-14-43 when entrained for Key West to relieve elements of 50th and 263rd CA Regts manning HDKW. Regimental band formed by redesignation of Band, 263rd CA Regt. 31st CA Regt composed largely of limited service troops. Reorganized 1-29-44; 1st & 2nd Bn HHBs and Btry G (less AASL Plt) transferred to Ft. Jackson, SC, 3-12-44 and inactivated 4-21-44. Btrys B, C, & F were detached 2-28-44 to man THDs Ft. Lauderdale, Miami, and Tampa, relieving elements of 53rd CA (155 mm Gun) Regt. On 10-1-44 the regiment underwent another reorganization. Btrys B, C, & F redesignated 10-1-44 as 250th, 251th, & 252nd CA (HD) Btrys (Sep) and Btrys B, C, & F were inactivated. HHB redesignated HHB HDKW. Btry A redesignated Btry A (AMTB), Btry D redesignated Btry B (6-inch Gun), Btry E redesignated Btry C (AMTB), and AASL Plt, Btry G, redesignated Btry D (SL), all in HDKW. 31st CA (HD) Regt disbanded 10-1-44.

**32nd Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized Ft. Hamilton October 1918. Transferred Cp. Eustis, VA, November 1918. Demobilized December 1918.

**33rd Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized Ft. Strong September 1918. Transferred Cp. Eustis, VA, October 1918. Demobilized December 1918.

**34th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized Ft. Totten October 1918. Transferred Cp. Eustis, VA, October 1918. Demobilized December 1918.

**35th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized Ft. DuPont November 1918. Demobilized December 1918.

**35th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 5-4-43 as type-B regiment. HHB and Btrys A, B, & G activated in HD San Juan, PR, 5-12-43 with continental and Puerto Rican personnel. The 35th CA manned HDSJ and was augmented 10-19-43 with personnel from inactivated 295th Inf Regt. Btry A manned Battery Schwan; Battery B manned Battery Buckey; Btry G manned SLs in HDSJ. On 6-1-44 35th CA reorganized with all Puerto Rican troops; all continental personnel reassigned. Redesignated 35th CA (HD) Bn 11-1-44 and reorganized with HHD and Btrys A & B. Remaining components disbanded 11-1-44. The 35th CA (HD) Bn (Sep) disbanded 2-28-46.

**36th Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted 1918 and organized Ft. Moultrie, September 1918. Transferred Cp. Eustis, VA, October 1918. Transferred Cp. Stuart, VA, November 1918; demobilized December 1918 at Ft. Monroe.

**36th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 5-4-43 as type-A HD regiment and activated with Puerto Rican personnel 6-1-43 at various stations in the Antilles Sector, CDC. Regimental HHB, 1st Bn HHB, and Btry G activated at Ensenada Honda, PR; Btrys A & B at Pt. Lima, Pineros Island, PR. 2nd Bn HHB and Btrys C and K activated at St. Thomas, Btry G at Ensenada Honda. 2nd Bn moved from St. Thomas to Ft. Brooke, HDSJ, 7-1-44. Inactivated 6-1-44 and disbanded.

Regiment reconstituted 11-1-44 and redesignated 36th CA (HD) Bn. at Quarry Heights in HD Balboa and organized from continental personnel. Organized with HHD and Btrys A (155 mm Gun) & B (AMTB) at Ft. Kobbe. HHD 36th CA (HD) Bn and Btry A disbanded 2-1-46; Btry B reorganized and redesignated Btry B, HD Balboa. Battalion disbanded 2-1-46.

**39th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 4-21-43; only 1st & 2nd Plts, Btry G (SL), activated 6-1-43 at Curacao and Aruba, NWI, respectively. Continental troops replaced with Puerto Rican personnel 8-24-43. The SL platoons transferred to Ft. Read, Trinidad, BWI, 12-14-43. The two platoons of Btry G transferred to CONUS, departing for New Orleans 4-20-44. From New Orleans, platoons moved to Ft. Jackson, SC, 4-26-44 and inactivated 5-22-44 and disbanded, their personnel reassigned to AGF for assignment to FA units. Btry G disbanded 5-22-44.

### **40th Coast Artillery (155 mm Gun) Regiment**

Constituted 11-27-42, Btrys A-E organized 12-27-42 from coast artillery units in Alaska. Regiment posted in AK as follows: Btry A at Ft. Greely, moved to Amchitka Is. until 9-10-44 when departed for Seattle; Btry B posted at Adak 12-27-42 to 9-14-44 when departed for Seattle. Btry C posted Ft. Greely 12-27-42 until transferred to Amchitka until 9-7-44 when departed for Seattle; Btry D posted at Ft. Glenn 12-27-42 until 9-15-44 when departed for Prince Rupert, B.C., Canada. Btry F posted at Ft. Randall 12-27-42 to 12-2-43 when moved to Adak until 9-14-44 departure for Seattle. Btry G's six SL sections distributed as follows: one section at Ft. Glenn to 9-27-44; two sections at Ft. Greely until moved to Adak until 9-13-44; one section at Amchitka until 9-10-44; one section at Ft. Mears to 9-28-44; one section at Ft. Randal to 12-2-43 when moved to Ft. Earle, then at Ft. Greely, Ft. Randall, and other locations in Alaska. Regimental components moved to Cp. Hood, TX, and inactivated 12-29-44. Regiment disbanded 6-28-50.

### **41st Artillery Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps**

Constituted in 1918 and organized Ft. Monroe October 1918. Demobilized Ft. Monroe December 1918.

### **41st Coast Artillery (Railway) Regiment**

Constituted 1-15-21 in Hawaiian Dept. as the Hawaiian Railway Bn. Activated 12-22-21 at Ft. Kamehameha. Initially composed of Bn HHD and Btrys A & B, formed by reassigning personnel of 3rd & 6th Cos, CD Honolulu. HHD and Btrys A & B additionally designated 198th, 199th, & 200th Cos, CAC, 6-20-22. Additional designations abolished in the CAC reorganization of 7-1-24 when 1st and 2nd Bn HHBs, Service Btry, and Btrys C & D were constituted, but not organized or activated. Hawaiian Railway Bn redesignated 41st CA (Ry) Regt at this time.

HHB 41st CA (Ry) Regt inactivated 6-30-31. Administrative control of Btrys A & B assumed by HHB 15th CA (HD) Regt, 7-1-31 to 2-4-32, when HHBs 1st and 2nd Bns redesignated HHD, 1st and 2nd Bns and 1st Bn HHD organized to operate Btrys A & B at Ft. Kamehameha. Btry E was constituted 2-2-32, but not activated. 41st Arty, CAC, reconstituted and consolidated with 41st CA (Ry) Regt 10-17-36.

Btry C activated 11-14-41, but personnel detached to 15th CA 12-7-41 and did not rejoin the battery. Additional personnel joined the regiment early 1942.

The 41st CA was augmented when 1st Bn HHB and Btrys A & B, 52nd CA (Ry) Regt, arrived Honolulu 1-7-42. Btry B, 52nd CA, was inactivated at Cp. Ulupau, TH, and transferred back to Ft. Hancock, less personnel and equipment, while the personnel reactivated Btry C, 41st CA. When Btry A, 52nd CA, was inactivated at Ft. Kamehameha, its personnel activated Btry D, 41st CA. On 3-6-42, 41st CA (Ry) was expanded to a regiment. HHB was activated 4-10-42 with personnel from HHB 1st Bn, 52nd CA (Ry) and HHB 2nd Bn, 57th CA (TD) Regts; Btry D, 16th CA (HD) Regt; and HHD 1st Bn, 41st CA. Also activated was 2nd Bn HHD, 41st CA.

The regimental organization lasted just over a month. Btry B, 41st CA, was inactivated, half its personnel activating Btry F, 16th CA, the other half reassigned 810th CA (HD) Btry (Sep). By the end of May 1942, the sole active elements of 41st CA were 1st Bn HHB, operating Puu-O-Hulu Gun Group on Oahu's southwest shore; Btry A, manning the railway guns at Browns Cp.; and Btry C, at Cp. Ulupau (renamed Ft. Hase), providing details for various other organizations in HD Kaneohe Bay June 1942-April 1943.

The 41st was redesignated a HD regiment at Ft. Hase 5-22-43, with HHB at Ft. Hase, Btry A manning railway guns at Browns Cp.; Btry B reactivated at Btry Oneula with personnel from inactivated 808th CA (HD) Btry (Sep), and Btry C manning 8-inch guns at Ft. Hase, reinforced with three officers and 75 men from inactivated 804th CA Btry transferred from the South Shore. Btry D, reactivated by redesignating 809th CA Btry, manned the 8-inch turrets of Btry Brodie on Oahu's North Shore. Btry E, activated with personnel of 810th CA (HD) Btry (Sep), manned the 8-inch naval turrets at Opeaula, also on the North

Shore. 2nd Bn HHB and Btrys F, G, & H were activated in the summer of 1943. Early in 1944, the various elements of 41st CA were concentrated in HD Kaneohe Bay and North Shore, a newly combined command.

On 5-29-44, 41st CA inactivated at Ft. Hase, its personnel reassigned to 16th CA (HD) Regt and 831st, 832nd & 852nd CA (HD) Btrys (Sep).

#### **42nd Coast Artillery (Railway) Regiment**

Constituted in France as 42nd Arty, CAC, July 1918. Activated Toul 8-6-18, its elements obtained from 52nd & 53rd Artys, CAC. Assigned to 30th Arty Bde, CAC, part of the Railway Artillery Reserve, AEF. The 42nd Arty consisted of a HHC and three battalions, each having a HHD and two lettered firing batteries. HHC and 1st Bn HHD were organized from a detachment of HHC and Supply Cos, 52nd Arty, CAC. The 2nd and 3rd Bn HHDs came from HHC and Supply Co, 53rd Arty, CAC.

Btrys A, B, C, & D were formed by redesignating Btrys I, K, L, & M, 52nd Arty, CAC. Btrys E & F were formed by redesignating Btry H & F, 53rd Arty, CAC. 1st Bn supported VII French Army while 2nd and 3rd Bns supported French IV and VIII Armies, after which they were in reserve from late September until the Armistice.

Returning stateside, 42nd Arty was retained active for training purposes at Cp. Eustis, VA, until 8-21-21. 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Bn HHDs were inactivated 6-1-21, their assets forming Service Btry, 42nd Arty, CAC. On 8-17-21, the 42nd Arty was inactivated at Cp. Eustis. On 6-1-22, the inactive elements were additionally designated separate companies of the CAC: HHB (201st Co), Service Btry (202nd Co), Btry A (130th Co), Btry B (117th Co), Btry C (122nd Co), Btry D (203rd Co), Btry E (78th Co), & Btry F (84th Co).

On 7-1-24, 42nd Arty, CAC, was redesignated 42nd CA (Ry) Regt (Inactive). Btry E was transferred to CD Sandy Hook as HHB 7th CA (HD) Regt. The 142nd Co., CAC, transferred from CD Manila and Subic Bays to 42nd CA (Ry) Regt, becoming Btry E. The 42nd CA (Ry) Regt was never reactivated and was disbanded 6-10-44.

#### **43rd Coast Artillery (Railway) Regiment**

Constituted as 43rd Arty, CAC, 7-15-18 and organized 6-7-18 at Haussimont, France, by redesignating Btrys C & D, 2nd Bn, 57th Arty, CAC, and Btrys C, D, E, & H, 51st Arty, CAC, as Btrys A, B, C, D, E, F, 43rd Arty, CAC. Assigned to 30th Arty Bde, CAC, part of the Railway Artillery Reserve, AEF, the regiment consisted of HHC and three battalions, each having a HHD and two lettered firing batteries. HHC was formed by personnel from 30th Bde, CAC. 1st Bn HHD redesignated from 2nd Bn HHD, 57th Arty, CAC; 2nd & 3rd Bns HHD from personnel of 30th Bde, CAC, plus additional battery redesignations. Btry A activated by redesignating Btry C, 57th Arty; Btry B by redesignating Btry B, 57th Arty; Btrys C, D, E, & F, 43rd Arty, by redesignating the same companies in 51st Arty, CAC. The 1st & 3rd Bns participated in the Lorraine, St. Mihiel, and Meuse- Argonne Operations in support of 1st U.S. Army in France until the Armistice.

Returning to the U.S., the 43rd Artillery was retained active for training purposes at Cp. Eustis, VA, until 8-21-21. 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Bn HHDs were inactivated 6-1-21, their assets forming Service Btry, 43rd Arty, CAC. The 43rd Arty, CAC, was inactivated at Cp. Eustis 8-17-21. On 6-1-22, the regiments components were additionally designated separate companies of the CAC: HHB (204th Co), Service Btry (205th Co), Btry A (206th Co), Btry B (207th Co), Btry C (46th Co), Btry D (208th Co), Btry E (107th Co), Btry F (5th Co).

On 7-1-24, 43rd Arty, CAC, was redesignated 43rd CA (Ry) Regt (Inactive). Btry C transferred to 4th CA (HD) Regt, Btry F to 1st CA (HD) Regt. Two inactive coast artillery companies, 138th & 187th Cos from CD Manila and Subic Bays, were transferred to 43rd CA and redesignated Btrys C & F, 43rd CA (Ry) Regt, to replace the original Btrys C & F. The 43rd, never reactivated in WWII, was disbanded on 6-10-44.

### **44th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted March 1918 in France as Provisional Howitzer Regt, 30th Bde, CAC, and organized 3-26-18. Formed by redesignating selected firing batteries of the 51st, 52nd, & 53rd Arty Regts, CAC, AEF. During a reorganization of the coast artillery in France during August 1918, the Howitzer Regt was redesignated 81st Arty, CAC, but after a few weeks the designation was changed to 44th Arty, CAC. Returned to U.S. February 1919 and processed through Cp. Mills, NY, where all non-RA personnel were discharged. The skeletonized regiment was briefly posted at Ft. Totten before transfer to Cp. Jackson, SC, and inactivation 8-21-21.

The inactive 44th Arty, CAC, became the 44th CA (TD) Regt (Inactive) 7-21-24 and transferred to OR. On 4-28-36, the inactive regiment was transferred back to RA. By 1939, 44th CA, now a "colored" regiment, was assigned to Third Corps Area. The 44th CA (TD) Regt (Inactive)(Cld) was redesignated 54th CA (155 mm Gun) Regt (Cld) 12-16-40.

### **45th Artillery Regiment, CAC**

Constituted July 1918 in the RA as the 45th Arty, CAC, and organized at Cp. Eustis, VA. Shipped to France October 1918 via Newport New POE, arriving St. Nazaire (Loire-Inferieure) 11-3-18 until the Armistice 11-11-18. Returned to U.S. in January 1919 and processed at Cp. Mills, NY, and demobilized in February 1919 at Cp. Dix, NJ.

### **46th Coast Artillery (155 mm Gun) Regiment**

Constituted in July 1918 as the 46th Arty, CAC, and activated September 1918 at Cp. Eustis, VA. Moved to Cp. Stuart, Newport News, VA, in October and shipped out for France via the Newport News POE 10-14-18, arriving 10-25-18. Posted at Libourne (Gironde), where it remained until the Armistice. Returned to the U.S. in February 1919 and was demobilized at Cp. Dix 3-1-19.

Regiment reconstituted 4-13-42 and consolidated with the 46th CA (155 mm Gun) Regt. Activated 2-10-43 at Cp. Pendleton, VA, with personnel from 8th, 10th, 23rd, 240th, 241st, 242nd, and 243rd CA Regts and attached to Provisional CA Bde for training and administration 2-12-43.

2nd Bn detached 5-26-43, its personnel and equipment activating 34th CA (Comp) Bn (Sep). Effective 6-10-43, 3rd Bn, 46th CA, was inactivated, its personnel and equipment redesignated 2nd Bn, 46th CA (155 mm Gun) Regt. HHB, 2nd Bn, and SL Btry G (less 1st and 3rd Plts) transferred to Cp. Shelby, MS, where 2nd Bn HHB and Btry G were inactivated 1-5-44. On 3-15-44, 1st Bn, 46th CA (155 mm Gun) Regt, redesignated 46th CA (155 mm Gun) Bn and on 4-18-44 regiment was disbanded at Cp. Shelby.

### **47th Artillery Regiment, CAC**

Constituted July 1918 and organized at Cp. Eustis, VA, the same month. Moved to Cp. Stuart, Newport News, VA, in October 1918 and shipped out for France that same month via the Newport News POE. Arrived in Brest, France, 10-26-18 and moved to Angoulême (Charente) where it remained until the Armistice 11-11-18. Returned to U.S. in February 1919 and processed at Cp. Stuart before moving to Cp. Dix for demobilization in March 1919.

### **47th Coast Artillery (155 mm Gun) Regiment**

Constituted on the inactive list in the AUS 4-28-42. Btry G (SL) activated 5-10-42 at Ft. Worden and transferred 11-9-42 via Seattle to Ft. Greely, AK. Inactivated 1-30-43, its personnel reassigned to the 264th, 266th, and 267th CA Bns. Btry G was transferred (less personnel and equipment) to 47th CA at Cp. Pendleton, VA.

Regiment reactivated as a general service regiment at Cp. Pendleton, VA, 4-15-43, with a 182-man cadre from 50th CA Regt and assigned to Provisional CA Bde. On 12-19-43, 1st Bn transferred to Cp. Stoneman, CA, arriving 1-12-44. The 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Bns were all transferred to Hawaii, where 1st Bn was redesignated 32nd CA Bn; 2nd Bn was redesignated 33rd CA Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 38th CA Bn. On 1-12-44, Regimental HHB and Btry G were released from EDC and transferred to Cp. Pickett, VA, and inactivated. The regiment was disbanded 2-10-44.

#### **48th Artillery Regiment, CAC**

Constituted July 1918 and organized at Cp. Eustis, VA, the same month. Moved to Cp. Stuart, Newport News, VA, in October 1918 and shipped out for France that same month via Newport News POE. Arrived in Brest, France, 10-26-18 and moved to La Charité (Nièvre) 10-29-18, attached to the 20th Engineers until the Armistice 11-11-18. Returned to U.S. in March 1919 and processed at Cp. Stuart before moving to Cp. Grant, IL, and demobilized March 1919.

#### **48th Coast Artillery (155 mm Gun) Regiment**

Constituted as an inactive regiment in the AUS 4-28-42, projected for assignment to the EDC. Btry G activated at Ft. Winfield Scott 5-1-42. On 11-6-42, Btry G transferred to Ft. Lewis and via Seattle POE to Ft. Ray, AK, arriving 11-24-42. Btry G inactivated at Ft. Ray and transferred (less personnel and equipment) to the Presidio of San Francisco, CA, and disbanded 1-30-43. No other components of the regiment were activated.

#### **49th Artillery Regiment, CAC**

Constituted in July 1918 and organized that same month at Cp. Eustis, VA. Moved to Cp. Stuart, Newport News, VA, September 1918 and moved through Newport News POE in October, arriving in France later that month. Returned to U.S. March 1919 and processed at Cp. Merritt, NJ, before moving to Cp. Grant, IL, for demobilization in March 1919.

#### **49th Coast Artillery (155 mm) Regiment**

Constituted on the inactive list, AUS, 4-28-42. Battery G (SL) activated at Ft. MacArthur 5-1-42. Battery manned searchlights in HD Los Angeles. Moved from Ft. MacArthur to Cp. Barkeley, TX, 4-28-44 and inactivated 5-8-44. No other components of 49th CA activated.

#### **50th Artillery Regiment, CAC**

Constituted in July 1918 and organized that month at Cp. Eustis, VA. Moved to Cp. Stuart, Newport News, VA, in September 1918 to stage for deployment to France. In October the regiment moved to Newport News POE and departed for France, arriving Brest 10-21-18. Moved to Montoir-de-Bretagne (Loire-Interieure) 10-30-18 until the Armistice. Returned to the U.S. February 1919. Demobilized Cp. Dix, NJ, March 1919.

#### **50th Coast Artillery (155 mm Gun) Regiment**

Constituted 1-24-42 as inactive regiment and activated Cp. Pendleton, VA, 2-1-42, assigned to Provisional CA Bde. Personnel of 2nd Bn, 9th CA (HD) Regt, transferred as cadre for Btry A.

Btry A and 1st Plt, Btry G (SL), transferred to Tongatabu, Tonga Islands, in South Pacific, 3-15-42. On 7-17-42 Battery A redesignated 825th CA (155 mm Gun) Btry (Sep) and Btry A transferred back to Cp. Pendleton, less personnel and equipment, and reorganized later in 1942.

Btry B deployed to Efete, New Hebrides, in the South Pacific, via San Francisco, 3-2-42 until January 1943, when it was redesignated 826th CA (155 mm Gun) Btry (Sep), and Btry B returned, less personnel and equipment, to Cp. Pendleton.

The 2nd and 3rd Bns activated and trained February and March 1942.

HHB transferred to Ft. Crockett 4-9-42 to 5-4-42 when personnel and equipment transferred to HHB 20th CA (HD) Regt and HHB 50th CA transferred (less personnel and equipment) to Cp. Pendleton.

Regimental HHB, 3rd Bn HHB, Btry E, and 1st Section, 3rd Plt, Btry G, arrived Galveston, TX, 4-9-42. Sections (2 guns each) of Btry E assigned to Port Aransas and Sabine Pass, TX. HHB 3rd Bn posted Ft. Crockett 4-10-42 to 10-21-42.

Btry F and 3rd Plt, Btry G (less 1st Section) entrained for Ft. Barrancas. Arriving 4-7-42, Btry F moved by motor convoy to Ft. Morgan and established THD Ft. Morgan.

3rd Bn HHB; Btrys E & F; and 3rd Plt, Btry G, transferred to the Gulf Sector, Southern Defense Command.

HHB 50th CA was reorganized at Cp. Pendleton 5-4-42 using personnel of HHB, 244th CA (155 mm Gun) Regt.

The 1st Bn, 50th CA, reorganized in 1942, and with 2nd Bn remained assigned to Provisional CA Bde at Cp. Pendleton until December 1942. On 12-19-42, the reorganized 50th CA (HHB and 1st & 2nd Bns) was temporarily transferred to the Southern Sector, HHB and 1st Bn at Ft. Taylor, 2nd Bn at Ft. Moultrie. In 5-18-43, the regiment was transferred to Cp. Hero until 10-4-43. HHB and Btry G (less 3rd Plt) were transferred to Ft. McKinley, arriving 10-6-43 until ordered to Ft. Devens, MA, 1-13-44 and inactivated 1-21-44. The 1st and 2nd Bns at Cp. Hero were also inactivated, and the 50th CA was disbanded 1-31-44.

The personnel of 1st Bn were reorganized into 42nd CA (155 mm Gun) Bn, activated 2-2-44 at Cp. Hero and transferred through Seattle to Alaska, eventually Cp. Earle on Attu, prior to November 1945 return to Ft. Lawton, WA, and inactivation 11-28-45.

The 2nd Bn shipped from San Francisco 12-4-43, arriving Milne Bay, Papua, 1-2-44. Assigned to Cape Cretin 3-5-44 and redesignated 43rd CA Bn (155 mm Gun) 4-5-44. No longer required at Cape Cretin, 43rd CA Bn transferred to Pityilu in the Admiralties 4-16-44. The 43rd Bn remained in the Admiralties through the end of the war, firing FA missions for the 1st Cav Division on Los Negros. Arrived Los Angeles 12-30-45; transferred to Cp. Anza, CA, and inactivated 12-31-45. On 3-13-44, 2nd Plt, Btry G, was redesignated 757th CA (SL) Platoon (Sep).

3rd Bn HHB; Btry E; and 2nd Section, 3rd Plt, Btry G (SL); departed Texas for Pascagoula, MS, establishing THD Pascagoula 10-22-42. SL Section remained at Pascagoula until ordered to Seattle for deployment to Alaska 1-16-44. On 11-4-43, 3rd Bn HHB and Btry E departed Pascagoula for Ft. Morgan, leaving a detachment of Bn HHB to operate THD Pascagoula. At Ft. Morgan, Btry E redesignated 721st CA (155 mm Gun) Btry (Sep) 12-18-43. The 3rd Bn and 721st Btry departed Ft. Morgan in late 1943 for Ft. Barrancas. Ordered to Cp. Shelby, MS, they arrived 1-25-44. They were disbanded 1-28-44 and personnel assigned to AGF. 3rd Plt, Btry G (less 2nd Section) remained at Ft. Morgan from 4-10-42 until about 1-9-44, when ordered to Ft. Barrancas and from there to Cp. Shelby on 1-28-44, where the platoon (less 2nd Section) was inactivated and disbanded.

### **51st Coast Artillery (TD) Regiment**

Constituted July 1917 and organized Ft. Adams August 1917 as 6th Provisional Regt, CAC, one of three regiments forming 1st Expeditionary Bde, AEF. Hq & Supply Co and 12 firing batteries were organized by redesignating existing coast artillery companies in the Coast Defenses of Portland, Boston, and Narragansett Bay: HQ & Supply Co from 2nd Co, Ft. Mott; Btry A from 1st Co, Ft. McKinley; Btry B from 2nd Co Ft. Greble; Btry C from 3rd Co, Ft. Strong; Btry D from 5th Co, Ft. McKinley; Btry E from 1st Co, Ft. Preble; Btry F from 4th Co, Ft. Williams; Btry G from 3rd Co, Ft. Williams; Btry H from 2nd

Co, Ft. Williams; Btry I from 2nd Co, Ft. Andrews; Btry K from 1st Co, Ft. Banks; Btry L from 3rd Co, Ft. Andrews; Btry M from 4th Co, Ft. Andrews.

The 6th Prov Regt departed New York, arriving France 9-11-17. Redesignated 51st Arty, CAC, 2-5-18. Btrys I & K, rearmed with British Mk VII 8-inch howitzers in December 1917, were detached from 51st Arty in the latter part of March 1918 and assigned to the Prov Howitzer Regt as the 5th & 6th Howitzer Btrys. The 51st Arty was part of the 30th Bde, CAC, Railway Artillery Reserve (RAR) until August 1918.

In early August 1918, the RAR was substantially restructured. CAC regiments such as the 51st were reorganized to conform to standardized field artillery organization, with an HHC, a supply company, and six lettered firing batteries. Eight of the 12 firing batteries in the 51st Arty were transferred to other regiments. In August 1918, Btrys A & B retained their designation; Btrys L & M redesignated Btrys C & D, 51st Arty; Btry C was redesignated Btry C, 43rd Arty; Btry D redesignated Btry D, 43rd Arty; Btry E redesignated Btry E, 43rd Arty; Btry F redesignated Btry C, 57th Arty; Btry G redesignated Btry D, 57th Arty; Btry H redesignated Btry F, 43rd Arty; Btry I redesignated Btry C, 44th Arty; Btry K redesignated Btry D, 44th Arty; Btrys E and G, 53rd Arty, temporarily assigned to the Howitzer Regt, were transferred to the 51st Arty as Btrys E and F. The reorganized 51st Arty supported the Allies until the Armistice.

The 51st Arty arrived New York 2-3-19. Briefly quartered at Cp. Mills, NY, it was transferred to Ft. Hamilton, one of three active tractor-drawn artillery regiments retained postwar. At Ft. Hamilton until 10-15-19, it was sent to Cp. Jackson, SC, as part of the mobile tractor-drawn brigade of the 44th, 51st, and 56th Arty Regts, CAC. The 51st Arty was at Cp. Jackson 10-16-19 to 9-21-21. By the summer of 1921, both 44th and 56th Regiments had been inactivated, and on 8-1-21, Btry C, 56th Arty, CAC, was transferred to 51st Arty and redesignated 2nd Bn HHD&CT, 51st Arty. On 7-31-21, 2nd & 3rd Bns, 51st Arty, inactivated at Cp. Jackson. On 10-22-21, the 51st was transferred to Cp. Eustis, VA. On 7-1-24, 51st Arty, CAC, was redesignated 51st CA (TD) Regt. The 1st Bn, 51st CA, remained at Ft. Eustis until 5-8-31, when that post closed and the 51st was moved to nearby Ft. Monroe. The 51st remained at Ft. Monroe until its 1st Bn was transferred to San Juan, PR, arriving 10-20-39 and posted at Cp. Buchanan until 10-12-40, when 1st Bn HHB and Btry A moved to the Post of San Juan at the entrance to San Juan Harbor. Btry B remained at Ft. Buchanan until the beginning of WWII. 1st Bn, 51st CA, operated HD San Juan until the latter months of 1943.

On 3-8-42, 51st CA (TD) Regt was redesignated 51st CA (155 mm Gun) (Semi-Mobile) Regt, and activation of 2nd Bn was authorized. On 3-16-42, 2nd Bn HHB, Btry C & 3rd Plt Btry G (SL) were activated at Borinquen Airfield. HHB 2nd Bn and Btry C remained at Borinquen until 1-20-43, when they briefly moved to San Juan. On 2-4-43, those units went to Cp. Caguas until they returned to Borinquen 6-7-43. On 6-24-43, Puerto Ricans replaced continental personnel, who were reassigned. Btry D, 2nd Bn, was activated at Borinquen 5-1-42 and on 2-15-43 was moved to San Juan until 11-22-43. HHB 1st Bn, Btry B, & Btry G departed Puerto Rico and arrived Port of Spain, Trinidad, BWI, 12-8-43. Ten days later, 2nd Bn HHB and Btrys A, C, & D arrived Port of Spain. The regiment was assigned to the Trinidad CA Command. HHB helped the navy operate the HECP, while 2nd Bn HHB manned four 60-inch searchlights. Btrys C & D manned 155 mm gun batteries on Chacachacare Is. 1st Bn HHB and Btry B were posted on nearby Monos Island, each armed with two 155 mm guns, while Btry A with four 155 mm guns was stationed at Green Hill Btry on the Icagos Peninsula.

On 6-1-44, 1st & 2nd Bns were reorganized and redesignated 51st & 52nd CA (155 mm Gun) (Semi-Mobile) Bns. Each battalion consisted of a HHD and two lettered firing batteries. HHB, 51st CA, was redesignated HHB, 145th CA Gp, and continued to operate the HECP. On 7-12-44 Btry G was inactivated and disbanded, its personnel reassigned to other units in the Caribbean Defense Command (CDC). The 51st & 52nd CA Bns were inactivated and disbanded 2-28-46, their personnel reassigned within the CDC.

## 52nd Coast Artillery (Railway) Regiment

Constituted in July 1917 as the 7th Provisional Regt, CAC, and organized at Ft. Adams in August 1917, as part of the 1st Expeditionary Bde, AEF. The 7th Prov Regt, with Hq & Supply Co and 12 firing batteries, was organized by redesignating companies from Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound, Eastern NY, Southern NY, Narragansett Bay, and Port Royal Sound. Hq & Supply Co was organized July 1917 with personnel from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, & 7th Cos, Ft. Hancock. Btry A was 1st Co, Ft. H.G. Wright; Btry B was 6th Co, Ft. Terry; Btry C was 2nd Co, Ft. Terry; Btry D was 6th Co, Ft. H.G. Wright; Btry E was 2nd Co, Ft. H.G. Wright; Btry F was organized as 2nd Co, Ft. Schuyler, June 1917; Btry G was 2nd Co, Ft. Totten; Btry H was 6th Co, Ft. Totten; Btry I was 4th Co. Fort Adams, posted at Ft. Wetherill; Btry K was 2nd Co, Ft. Adams; Btry L was 6th Co, Ft. Hamilton; and Btry M was 4th Co, Ft. Hamilton.

The regiment departed Ft. Adams via New York, arriving France 9-11-17. The 7th Prov Regt was assigned to 30th Bde, CAC, Railway Artillery Reserve (RAR). Redesignated 52nd Arty, CAC, 2-5-18, Btrys E, F, G, & H were attached to the Prov Howitzer Regt 3-26-18. The three original provisional regiments were reduced to six firing batteries each in August 1918 as the RAR was reorganized. Btrys E & F, 52nd Arty, were permanently reassigned to 44th Arty (formerly Howitzer Regt) as Btrys E & F. Btrys G & H of the 52nd were redesignated Btrys A & B of the 44th. Btrys L & M were redesignated Btrys C and D of the newly organized 42nd Arty, CAC. Two batteries from 53rd Arty were assigned to the 52nd as new Btrys E & F. Btry E (II) had been organized at Ft. Adams in August 1917, with personnel from 1st & 2nd Cos, Ft. Hunt. Designated Btry I, 8th Prov Regt, in February 1918, it became Btry I, 53rd Arty, CAC. Btry I became Btry E, 52nd Arty, 7-17-18. Btry F (II) was organized at Ft. Adams from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, & 5th Cos, Ft. Washington. This detachment was designated Btry K, 8th Prov Regt 7-17-18. In February the battery was redesignated Btry K, 53rd Arty, CAC. As part of the regiment's reorganization, three battalion HHDs were organized to coordinate the two firing batteries in each of the three battalions. The three battalions of the 52nd Arty supported the Allied Armies on the Western Front until 10-10-18, then went into reserve until the war ended.

The 52nd arrived Newport News, VA, 1-3-19 and went to nearby Cp. Stuart. After a short period of rest and delousing, the regiment moved by train a short distance to Cp. Eustis. The 52nd Arty, CAC, was one of four railway artillery regiments retained active at the end of the World War. All four, the 42nd, 43rd, 52nd, & 53rd, were assigned to the 30th Bde, CAC, at Cp. Eustis, VA, reequipped with American ordnance.

Initially all four regiments remained active, but army reductions in the early 1920s resulted in the inactivation of the 42nd, 43rd, & 53rd Regts in August 1921. The 52nd remained the only active railway artillery regiment. Each of its three battalions was provided with different armament: the 1st Bn with 12-inch guns, 2nd Bn with 12-inch mortars, and 3rd Bn with 8-inch guns. The battalion HHDs were inactivated and merged into the HHB and Service Btrys.

On 6-1-22, components of the 52nd Arty were additionally designated separate companies of the CAC: HHB as 223rd Co, CAC; Service Battery as 224th Co, CAC. Btrys A & C regained their prewar designation as 143rd and 88th Cos, CAC. Btrys B, D, E, & F became the 225th, 226th, 227th, and 228th Cos, CAC. On 8-1-22, 1st Bn was inactivated, its personnel reassigned to 2nd and 3rd Bns. HHB and Service Btrys and the 2nd and 3rd Bns were still posted at Cp. Eustis on 7-1-24, when the regiment was redesignated 52nd CA (Ry) Regt and the serially numbered company designations were dropped. The regiment remained at Ft. Eustis until 2-28-30, when Service Battery was inactivated.

When Ft. Eustis was closed in 1931, the regiment was relocated to nearby Ft. Monroe and to Ft. Hancock. As training continued to be the principal function of the regiment, it was desirable to train with both 8-inch guns and 12-inch mortars at both posts. Consequently, Btry C of 2nd Bn (12-inch mortars) and Btry E from 3rd Bn (8-inch guns), were assigned to 2nd Bn, which with HHB was posted at Ft. Hancock. Btrys D (12-inch mortars) and F (8-inch guns) went to Ft. Monroe. Between the World Wars, the 52nd was the

largest active railway artillery organization. On 10-31-38, 3rd Bn HHB and Btry D were inactivated at Ft. Monroe and their personnel reassigned to the 2nd CA (HD) Regt. Btry F remained the sole element of 52nd CA at Ft. Monroe until 2-1-40, when it too was inactivated and its personnel activated Btry F, 2nd CA.

Soon the rebuilding of 52nd CA began at Ft. Hancock. The 3rd Bn was transferred to Ft. Hancock and reactivated 1-8-41. The 1st Bn was reactivated 6-1-41. Scarcely had the rebuilding process begun when the regiment was ordered in April 1941 to dispatch Btry D (less two gun sections) on 4-24-41 to the new Newfoundland Base Command. Btry D arriving Newfoundland 5-1-41, was posted at Ft. Pepperill, near St. Johns' harbor, and manned railway guns on Signal Hill, above the harbor mouth. On February 12, 1942, Btry D was inactivated and transferred back to Ft. Hancock, less personnel and equipment, who were reassigned to Btry D, 24th CA Bn.

Btry F with four 8-inch guns departed for Bermuda 4-20-41, becoming an element of the Bermuda Base Command until January 1942, when ordered back to Ft. Hancock, less personnel and equipment. By December 1941, the 52nd CA was fully activated, although somewhat under strength. Soon after the U.S. entered WWII, HHB 1st Bn and Btrys A & B deployed to Honolulu to reinforce the 41st CA (Ry) Bn.

Btry E was ordered to HD Puget Sound 12-16-41, but the following day two of the battery's four gun sections were ordered to California to man two 8-inch MkVI M3A2 navy guns on army M1A1 railway carriages at Manhattan Beach, north of Ft. MacArthur. This detachment served in HD Los Angeles until May 1943, when it was redesignated Btry A, 285th CA (Ry) Bn. The other two gun sections of Btry E were sent to Cp. Angeles near Port Angeles in HD Puget Sound, and reorganized as Btry X, 52nd CA, 4-17-42. This unit was equipped with two 8-inch navy guns on army railway carriages at Angeles Point, west of Port Angeles. Battery X continued to man these guns until transferred to Ft. Casey in 1943. The battery was redesignated Btry B, 285th CA (Ry) Bn, 3-30-43.

The sole remaining elements of 52nd CA at Ft. Hancock in early January 1942 were HHB and Btry C, which was equipped with four 8-inch navy guns on railway carriages in the spring of 1942. The battery remained at Sandy Hook until 3-14-42, when it moved to Ft. Miles. Upon returning from Newfoundland in early March 1942, Btry D was reorganized and reequipped with 8-inch navy guns, and after additional training, joined Btry C at Ft. Miles 9-10-42, along with 2nd Bn HHB. There the battalion was redesignated 287th CA (Ry) Bn 5-1-43.

When 1st Bn returned from Hawaii 2-16-42, less personnel and equipment, it was reorganized with cadres from the other elements of the regiment at Ft. Hancock, and after some six months training with the 8-inch navy guns, it was transferred on 8-27-42 to Ft. John Custis, where the battalion was redesignated 286th CA (Ry) Bn 4-5-43.

The 3rd Bn HHB and Btry F, upon return from Bermuda and reorganization, were assigned to HD Sandy Hook. After the departure of 1st & 2nd Bns, Btry F remained the only firing battery of the 52nd at Ft. Hancock, manning four 8-inch navy guns until March 1944, when it was transferred to Cp. Shelby, MS, and inactivated on 4-18-44. Its personnel were distributed among five FA battalions.

Btry G (SL) was activated 1-12-43 at Ft. Hancock with personnel from 245th CA (HD) Regt. Btry G had only a brief existence; on 4-5-43, the personnel and equipment of the battery were reassigned to the HHBs of the 286th, 287th, and 288th CA Bns and the battery was inactivated and disbanded.

On 5-1-43 HHB was inactivated at Ft. Hancock. Personnel were absorbed into various coast artillery units in HD Sandy Hook. 3rd Bn HHB, at Ft. Hancock, was redesignated HHB, 288th CA (Ry) Bn, but only the SL Plt, which had been the 3rd SL Plat, Btry G, was active. It was attached to Btry A, 288th Bn. Btry F of the 52nd was redesignated Btry A, 288th CA (Ry) Bn; Btry B of the 288th was not activated. The 288th existed at Sandy Hook as an active battalion for only one day, being inactivated 5-1-43. Btry A, 288th CA Bn - remained at Sandy Hook until transferred to Cp. Shelby, MS, and inactivated 4-1-44, except for its attached SL platoon. One section of searchlights was posted at Ronkonkoma, Long Island, NY, while the other section was stationed at Eatontown, NJ. The searchlight sections were withdrawn and ordered to Cp. Jackson, SC, in April 1944 and inactivated 4-20-44.

### 53rd Coast Artillery (Railway) Regiment

Constituted in July 1917 and organized in August 1917 at Ft. Adams as the 8th Provisional Regt, CAC, third regiment in the Provisional CA Bde organized for France in WWI. Hq & Supply Co was organized by redesignating 118th Co, CAC; Btry A from 1st, 2nd, 3rd, & 4th Cos, Ft. Howard, and 1st Co, Ft. Smallwood; Btry B by redesignating 10th Co, Ft. Monroe; Btrys C & D by redesignating 12th & 11th Cos, Ft. Monroe; Btry E by redesignating 3rd Co, Ft. Wadsworth; Btry F by redesignating 3rd Co, Ft. Hamilton; Btry G by redesignating 3rd Co, Ft. Tilden; Btry H by redesignating 3rd Co, Ft. Moultrie; Btry I by redesignating 1st & 2nd Cos, Ft. Hunt; Btry K from 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, & 5th Cos, Ft. Washington; Btry L by redesignating 2nd Co, Ft. Caswell; and Btry M by redesignating 2nd Co, Ft. Screven. Prior to the brigade's departure for France, Hq & Supply Co, 8th Prov Regt, provided 17 men for HHC of the brigade that was redesignated 1st Expeditionary Brigade, AEF.

On 8-17-17, the regiment departed New York, arriving Le Havre, France, 9-25-17. Entraining for Mailly le Camp (Aube) and Haussimont, it trained until early 1918.

The 8th Prov Regt was redesignated 53rd Arty, CAC, 2-5-18. In March 1918, Btrys E & G were assigned to the Prov Howitzer Regt until August 1918, when they were transferred to the 51st Arty, CAC, as Btrys E & F. In late July and August, 53rd Arty was reorganized, to consist of HHB, Supply Co, and six lettered firing batteries. Btrys L & M were redesignated Btrys E & F of the 53rd. The regiment operated with First U.S. Army and IV and VIII French Armies from September until the Armistice, when the regiment was attached to Second U.S. Army.

Returning in 1919, the regiment was one of four railway artillery regiments retained for training purposes until inactivated 8-1-21 at Cp. Eustis. On 7-1-24, the 53rd Arty, CAC, was redesignated the 53rd CA (Ry) Regt (Inactive). In 1930 the 53rd CA (Ry) Regt was demobilized.

The 53rd CA (155 mm Gun) Regt was constituted on the inactive list 7-9-41. On 4-23-42, HHB and Btry E, 13th CA Regt, departed Key West for Cp. Pendleton, VA. They were inactivated 7-20-42 at Ft. Story and transferred, less personnel and equipment, to HD Pensacola, with their personnel reassigned to the 53rd CA (155 mm Gun) Regt.

HHB 53rd CA activated 7-20-42 at Cp. Pendleton, with components of the 57th CA (155 mm Gun) Regt serving in Newfoundland, Bermuda, and Jamaica redesignated components of 53rd CA 7-20-41. Btry A, 53rd CA Regt, was activated in Newfoundland in 1941 with personnel of Btry A, 57th (TD) CA, and inactivated 2-16-42; its personnel and equipment activated Btry D, 24th CA Bn. Btry B, 53rd CA (TD) Regt, had been activated 7-20-41, in the Bermuda Base Command with personnel from Btry B, 57th CA (TD) Regt. In January 1942, however, the battery was inactivated, its personnel activating Btrys A & B, 27th CA Bn (Comp). Btry C, 53rd CA, was activated at Goat Is., Jamaica, BWI, 4-1-42. It was inactivated 7-20-42, its personnel reassigned to 827th CA (155 mm Gun) Btry (Sep). Btry H (SL) activated at Cp. Pendleton 8-29-41 but inactivated 2-20-42 with personnel and equipment transferred to 27th CA Bn (Comp). Btrys A, B, & C, 54rd CA, transferred, less personnel and equipment, to Cp. Pendleton, where they and Btrys D, E, & F were reactivated. Components of Btry G activated Ft. DuPont with personnel and equipment of Btry G, 57th CA (TD) Regt, at Bermuda Base Command, Newfoundland Base Command, and Greenland Base Command. HHBs, 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Bns, were activated.

The 53rd CA was assigned to Provisional CA Bde at Cp. Pendleton until 10-16-42, when the regiment was stationed in the Southern Sector, EDC, establishing THDs at Wilmington, Savannah, Jacksonville, Ft. Lauderdale, Miami Beach, and Tampa. HHB and Btry A were stationed at Cp. Atlantic Beach, FL, 10-19-42; 1st Bn HHB and Btry B established THD Tampa at Pass-a-Grille Beach, FL; 2nd Bn HHB and Btry C established THD Miami, at Miami Beach, FL; Btry D established THD Ft. Lauderdale at Coast Guard Base Six, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; 3rd Bn HHB and Btry E established THD Savannah at Ft. Screven, while Btry F established THD Wilmington at Kure Beach, NC. Btry G (SL), headquartered at Cp. Atlantic Beach, provided SL dets to all of the THDs.

On 8-3-43 the 53rd Artillery, CAC, was reconstituted and consolidated with 53rd CA (155 mm Gun) Regt. On 3-11-44, the 53rd CA was ordered back to Cp. Pendleton, arriving there 3-26-44. The regiment was inactivated 5-27-44 and HHB redesignated 153rd CA Gp; 1st Bn was redesignated 290th CA (155 mm Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 291st CA (155 mm Gun) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 292nd CA (155 mm Gun) Bn; while Btry G was inactivated and disbanded 6-5-44.

#### 54th Artillery Regiment, CAC

Constituted 12-1-17 and organized at Fts. McKinley and Williams 12-25-17, by redesignation of RA and NG companies in CD Portland. Hq Co and Btrys A & C organized by redesignation of RA companies; Supply Co and Btrys B, D, E, and F by redesignation of NG companies. 1st Co, CD Portland, redesignated Hq Co; 20th Co, CD Portland, redesignated Supply Co; 2nd Co, CD Portland, redesignated Btry A; 18th & 19th Cos, CD Portland, redesignated Btry B; 12th & 16th Cos, CD Portland, redesignated Btry C; 9th & 22nd Cos, CD Portland, redesignated Btry D; 24th & 29th Cos, CD Portland redesignated Btry E; 6th & 25th Cos, CD Portland, redesignated Btry F. The regiment filled out its ranks with NA draftees, and trained until 3-7-18, then moved to Hoboken POE for deployment to France. Departed in stages 3-16-18 to 3-22-18.

All elements arrived Le Havre, France, between 3-31-18 and 4-8-18. The 54th Arty transferred to Mailly-le-Camp (Aube) until it moved to Haussimont (Marne) 5-2-18, where it was designated replacement regiment for American railway and tractor-drawn regiments. On 9-21-18, 54th Arty was reorganized into three battalions with new stations. The 1st Bn (Btrys A & B) was reassigned Training Bn and posted at Angers (Marne-et-Loire). The 2nd Bn was designated Tractor Replacement Bn and stationed at Doulevant-le-Chateau (Hauts Marne). The 3rd Bn was designated Railway Artillery Training Bn and remained at Haussimont (Marne) and Angers (Marne-et-Loire). This arrangement remained in force until the Armistice. The 54th Arty was reassembled and sailed from Brest, arriving Boston 3-7-19. The regiment moved to Cp. Devens, MA, and was demobilized 3-13-19.

#### 54th Coast Artillery (155 mm Gun)(Colored) Regiment

Constituted by redesignating 44th CA (TD) Regt 12-16-40, activated 2-10-41 at CA Replacement Center (later Cp. Wallace), Hitchcock, TX, with cadre from 76th and 77th CA (AA) Regts. Regiment moved to Cp. Davis, NC, 5-19-41, arriving 5-22-41.

During training at Cp. Davis, it occupied a firing point at Federal Point at the mouth of the Cape Fear River, south of Wilmington, NC. During training at Cp. Davis, it occupied a firing point at Federal Point at the mouth of the Cape Fear River, south of Wilmington, NC. The 54th CA was assigned to the Cape Fear until the 1st Bn departed for Ft. Cronkhite 2-22-42, arriving 2-28-42. The 2nd Bn, 54th CA, was designated to relieve 1st Bn, 244th CA (TD) Regt, manning Ft. Macon in THD Beaufort, NC. The 2nd Bn HHB, Btrys C & D, and 2nd Plt, Btry G, arrived Ft. Macon 7-31-42 until 9-6-42.

The 3rd Bn, 2nd CA (HD) Regt, relieved 2nd Bn, 54th CA, at Beaufort and on 9-3-42, 2nd Bn departed for Ft. Cronkhite. From San Francisco, 2nd Bn was ordered to the Southwest Pacific, shipping out for New Caledonia 10-5-42. The 2nd Bn was redesignated 49th CA (155 mm Gun) Bn 4-1-44. The permanent station of 1st & 3rd Bns, 54th CA Regt, was Ft. Cronkhite, but the battalions were temporarily posted along the coast south of San Francisco from 4-3-42 to 4-18-44. The 1st Bn and 1st Plt, Btry G, was posted around San Luis Obispo 4-5-42 to 3-2-44. The 3rd Bn was stationed around Ft. Ord-Capitola-Monterrey 4-3-42 and 3-20-44. The 1st & 3rd Bns, 54th CA, moved to Ft. Ord 3-2-44.

The 54th CA was relieved from WDC and reorganized 4-19-44. The 1st Bn was redesignated 606th CA (155 mm Gun) Bn, 3rd Bn 607th CA (155 mm Gun) Bn. The 606th CA Bn was transferred to Cp. Livingston, LA, 7-12-44 and inactivated 8-3-44. The 607th CA Bn was transferred to Cp. Rucker, AL, 7-16-44 and inactivated 8-3-44.

## 55th Coast Artillery (TD) Regiment

Constituted 1917 and organized CD Boston 12-1-17 as 55th Arty, CAC, by redesignation of 152nd Co, CAC; 96th Co, CAC; 11th Co, MANG, CAC; 83rd Co, CAC; 4th Co, MANG; 9th Co, RING; 3rd Co MANG; and 5th Co, MANG. In addition, many individual transfers were made from the 1st, 2nd, 6th, & 9th Cos, MANG, and 13th Co, RING.

The 55th Arty departed New York for Europe 3-25-18. After additional training, the 55th Arty was assigned to the 31st Bde, CAC, in August 1918 and served in France until the Armistice.

The 55th Arty departed Brest, arriving New York 1-22-19 and moved to Cp. Mills, NY, until 1-26-19, when it moved to CD Long Island Sound. 1st Bn was stationed at Ft. H.G. Wright, 2nd & 3rd Bns at Ft. Terry. There most of the regiment's NG and NA personnel were discharged.

On 1-29-19 the 55th Arty CAC was transferred with 31st Bde to Ft. Winfield Scott, arriving 2-23-19 with 9 officers and 170 EM. The 31st Bde was then transferred to Ft. Lewis, WA, arriving 10-4-19, and its strength was gradually built up to near peacetime levels.

In April 1921, the 55th Arty was assigned to Hawaii. The 31st Bde was broken up and personnel from the 57th Arty were reassigned to the 55th Arty and to the 59th Arty slated for the Philippines. This enabled the 55th to activate HHD&CTs of the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Bns, as well as to moderately reinforce the firing batteries. In addition, Service Btry was activated. The 55th Arty arrived in Honolulu 5-12-21 and was posted to Ft. Kamehameha. The regiment was soon reorganized. The three battalions were restructured with three batteries each by reassigning personnel from three companies manning fixed seacoast armament. This resulted in the activation of Btrys G, H, & I and the relocation of 1st Bn to Ft. Shafter and 2nd Bn to Ft. Ruger. On 6-1-22, each component of the 55th Arty received an additional serially numbered company designation.

These additional designations were dropped on 7-1-24, when the regiment was redesignated 55th CA (TD) Regt. Personnel shortages resulted in a 10-31-25 reorganization; the 3rd Bn was inactivated at Ft. Shafter, its personnel reassigned to 1st Bn, replacing personnel transferred to the 64th CA (AA) Regt. The reorganized 1st Bn, 55th CA, moved to Ft. Kamehameha and Service Btry combined with HHB. At this time Btry C, 55th CA, transferred to the 64th CA (AA) Regt as Btry I. A new Btry C was constituted and activated in the 55th CA.

In the mid-1930s, 2nd Bn HHB moved to Ft. DeRussy, although its firing batteries remained at Ft. Ruger. On 2-17-41, AA detachments were organized in Btrys E & F to man fixed 3-inch AA guns at Ft. Ruger and Sand Is.

On 12-7-41, the 55th CA was posted around Oahu: Btrys A, B, & C on Oahu's southwest coast between Pearl Harbor and Kaena Point, Btrys D & E on the northeast coast, and Btry F on Sand Is. On 12-27-41, Btry D moved from Ft. Ruger to the Island of Kauai, where it established Cp. Kauai. When filler personnel arrived from the mainland at the end of June 1942, two officers and 69 enlisted men from Battery C, 55th CA, with a pair of 155 mm GPF mobile seacoast guns was deployed to Canton Island in January 1942 where they later also manned four 4-inch navy guns. Battery D was reinforced to its authorized wartime strength.

Detachments from Btry A formed Btry 80-X in December 1941; a second detachment helped form the 804th CA (HD) Btry (Sep). Btry F at Sand Is. was designated the 807th CA (HD) Btry (Sep), while a second detachment helped organize the 715th CA (HD) Btry (Sep) 10-21-42. During WWII, various changes were made in the makeup of the 55th CA. The 55th CA (155 mm Gun) Regt was reorganized and HHB reconstituted and activated; 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Bn HHBs were activated at Ft. Ruger 5-22-43. Btry G (SL) was activated at Ft. Kamehameha. The 1st Bn HHB and Btrys A, B, & C, and 2nd Bn HHB were stationed at Ft. Kamehameha, Btry D on Kauai, Btry E at Wilridge. A detachment from Btry F was at Sand Is. The 811th CA (HD) Btry (Sep) was activated 8-1-42, at Hilo, HI, with personnel from Btry B.

In September 1943 Btry E manned Btry Willy's 155 mm guns on Wiliwilinui Ridge near Btry Wilridge, a 8-inch naval turret battery. Btry F was posted at Camp Punchbowl, a 155 mm position overlooking Honolulu. Both batteries were released from Hawaiian Seacoast Artillery Command 9-30-43 and moved to Ewa, Oahu, staging for deployment to the Gilbert Islands in the Central Pacific as components of army defense battalions providing garrison forces. Btry E went to Tarawa and Btry F to Apamama in 5-31-44 when the 55th CA Regt was inactivated. HHB 3rd Bn at Ft. Ruger was inactivated 5-31-44 and its personnel reassigned to HHB 179th CA (155 mm Gun) Bn, which shortly thereafter moved to Kahuku, in HD Kaneohe Bay and North Shore. Personnel of Btry E reassigned to Btry A and personnel of Btry F reassigned to Btry B, 179th CA Bn. Both Btrys A & B, 179th CA Bn, returned to Oahu soon thereafter. The 55th CA was disbanded 6-14-44.

#### 56th Artillery Regiment, CAC

Constituted 1917 as the 56th Arty, CAC, and activated in CD Long Island Sound 12-20-17. Consisted of HHB, Supply Co, and six lettered firing Btrys, A-F. These elements were organized by the redesignation of 14th Co, LIS (100th Co, CAC); 13th Co, LIS (3rd Co, CTNG, CAC); 13th Co, LIS (133rd Co, CAC); 16th Co (I), LIS (org 1917); and 37th Co, LIS (11th Co, CTNG, CAC); 3rd Co (I), LIS (146th Co, CAC); 38th Co, LIS (13th Co, CTNG CAC); 29th Co, LIS (9th Co, CTNG CAC); and 27th Co, LIS (4th Co, CTNG CAC). HHB, Supply Co, and Btrys C, E, & F stationed at Ft. H.G. Wright; Btrys A, B, & D posted at Ft. Terry. The regiment remained in CD LIS until 2-22-18, departing for France 3-28-18 via New York.

The 56th Arty arrived Brest 4-2-18 and moved to Clermont-Ferrand (Puy-de-Dôme) where it trained with French artillery until 7-28-18. The regiment moved to Charly (Aisne) and operated with III Corps, First U.S. Army, on the Western Front until 11-11-18. The 56th Arty served in the Aisne-Marne operations in August 1918; the Defensive Sector (Champagne) August 1918; Oise-Aisne Operations of August-September and the Meuse-Argonne Operations of September-November 1918. When the regiment returned to the U.S. 1-18-19, NG and NA personnel were discharged at Ft. Schuyler.

The 56th Arty was one of six tractor-drawn artillery regiments retained active for training purposes following WWI. Assigned to 39th Bde, CAC, and stationed at Ft. Schuyler in the CD of Eastern New York until 10-17-19, it was transferred to Cp. Jackson, SC, until 39th Bde, including the 56th Arty, was inactivated and demobilized 7-31-21. Three of its RA coast artillery companies: the 100th, 133rd, & 146th Cos, were reconstituted in 1922 and consolidated with companies serving in CD LIS. In 1924, the 37th Co., CAC, which had served as Btry B, 56th Arty, CAC, and had been demobilized in 1921, was reconstituted and assigned as Service Btry, 62nd CA (AA) Regt.

#### 56th Coast Artillery (TD) Regiment

Constituted 7-29-21 in the OR as the 506th Arty (AA) CAC and allotted to Sixth Corps Area. The 506th Arty was organized at LaCrosse, WI, in August 1922 and redesignated 506th CA (AA) Regt 2-20-24. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA as inactive 10-1-33.

The 506th CA redesignated 56th CA (TD) Regt (Inactive) 12-16-40. The 56th CA was activated 6-2-41 at Ft. Cronkhite. The 56th CA was to be composed of HHB, 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Bn HHBs, six firing batteries (A-F), and Btry G (SL). Activation continued into October 1941 with 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Bns organized. By December, the decision had been made to inactivate the regiment as no longer required, and the process began with reassignment of personnel.

However, the inactivation was halted and the regiment was deployed to South America. HHB 2nd Bn, Btrys C & D, and detachments from Btrys A, B, E, & F were designated for Chile, Peru, and Venezuela. Half of the 2nd Bn HHB, Btry C, and a SL Section of Btry G departed Ft. Cronkhite 2-10-42 for New Orleans POE and Venezuela, arriving 3-2-42. The other half of HHB 2nd Bn, Btry D, and 2nd Plt, Btry G, departed Ft. Cronkhite for Peru 2-18-42 via the San Francisco POE, arriving 3-2-42. A provisional

detachment of personnel from Btrys A, B, E, and F were attached to the 2nd Bn and deployed to Chile. Soon after the detached elements of the 56th CA has established themselves in South America, the decision was made 4-1-42 to transfer the personnel to newly reconstituted 58th CA (155 mm) Regt and transfer the components of the 56th CA in South America back to Ft. Cronkhite (less personnel and equipment), where the 56th was being reorganized with new personnel.

The remaining elements of the 56th CA Regt in HDSF continued to man 155 mm guns at Ft. Cronkhite and Drakes Bay. The regiment served in the Northern California Sector of the WDC until September, when 3rd Bn and Btry D of 2nd Bn, with 3rd Plt, Btry G, were assigned to Southern California Sector. The battalions of the 56th remained at Ft. Cronkhite during the summer of 1942 while being reorganized. The rebuilt 2nd Bn, Btrys C & D, remained at Ft. Cronkhite until the late summer of 1942, when it was temporarily ordered to THD Gray's Harbor, WA. On 9-27-42, 2nd Bn (less Btry D) arrived at Westport, WA. Orders were received mid-September 1942, to move 3rd Bn, 56th CA, (Btrys E & F with Btry D attached) to the Southern California Sector, WDC. On 10-1-42, the reinforced 3rd Bn, 56th CA, was permanently reassigned to Southern California Sector. On 4-6-43, HHB at Ft. Cronkhite was reassigned to the Southern California Sector as well. One detachment of HHB was assigned to 3rd Bn command post at Ventura, the other platoon to HD Los Angeles.

On 1-11-44, Southern California Sector ordered all elements of the regiment in the sector to Ft. Cronkhite. HHB, Btry G, and Medical Det. were ordered to Cp. Cooke, CA, and disbanded 2-11-44. At Ft. Cronkhite, 1st Bn was redesignated 44th CA Bn (155 mm), 2nd Bn as 45th CA Bn (155 mm), and 3rd Bn as 48th CA Bn, 1-22-44.

### **57th Coast Artillery (TD) Regiment**

Constituted November 1917 as 57th Arty, CAC, and organized 1-11-18 at Ft. Hancock. HHC and Btrys A & C were organized with RA personnel from 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Cos, CD Sandy Hook; Supply Co and Btrys B, D, E, & F were formed with personnel from the 9th CDC, NYNG, redesignated as 20th, 19th, 21st, 22nd, & 24th Cos, CD Sandy Hook. Training continued into spring 1918.

The 57th Arty departed Ft. Hancock 5-9-18 for the Hoboken POE, sailing for France that same night and arriving Brest 5-23-18. Entrained for O&TC at Libourne. In mid-July, 2nd Bn was transferred to the newly organized 43rd Arty, CAC, a railway artillery regiment. To replace the battalion, Btrys F & G of 3rd Bn, 51st Arty, CAC, were assigned to the 57th, becoming Btrys C & D of the new 2nd Bn on 7-15-18. Regiment assigned to the 31st Arty Bde, CAC. On 9-11-18, 57th Arty, having completed its training, was moved by train to the front near Saint Aubin, where it supported II Colonial Corps, 2nd French Army. The regiment supported First U.S. Army until the Armistice.

Regiment arrived New York 1-14-19 and returned to Ft. Hancock, where NG and NA personnel were demobilized, reducing the regiment to 400 RA officers and men. The 57th, one of 10 coast artillery regiments retained active following the war, arrived Ft. Winfield Scott 2-14-19. There it joined the 55th & 59th Regts in a reorganized 31st Arty Bde, CAC. On 10-2-19, the regiment and 31st Bde moved to Cp. Lewis, WA, until demobilized on 6-30-21, their personnel reassigned to the 57th CAC Detachment and to 55th and 59th Arty Regts. The 57th CAC Detachment was demobilized 10-15-21, its personnel reassigned to the CD of Puget Sound.

The regiment was reconstituted as 57th CA (TD) Regt 1-22-26. The 1st and 3rd Bns were reconstituted, while the 2nd Bn was newly constituted. The regiment, though reconstituted, remained inactive until 1930, when some 33 officers of the 608th CA (TD) Regt, OR, were assigned to the 57th, enabling the unit to assume a quasi-active status in the OR. The 57th, however, was not an active unit until formal activation of 1st Bn 6-1-40.

The 1st Bn personnel were from a body of new recruits, a Panama detachment from the 13th CA (HD) Regt at Ft. Barrancas authorized in 1939 to augment the coast artillery garrison in PCZ. One Panama

detachment at Ft. Barrancas moved to Ft. Story in late May 1940. There it completed its organization until it moved to Ft. Monroe 6-27-40. Regimental HHB as well as 2nd Bn HHB and Btrys C & D were organized at Ft. Monroe 1-3-41. The two battalions of the 57th were still at Ft. Monroe when Btry A was detached, part of a small army garrison deployed to Argentia, Newfoundland. Btry B was similarly deployed to Bermuda in April 1941. On 8-1-41, Btry A and the section of Btry G in Newfoundland were inactivated and returned to Cp. Pendleton (less personnel and equipment); the personnel and equipment of the two units being transferred to Btry A, 53rd CA Regt. Btry B and its attached SL platoon from Btry G were inactivated 7-9-41, and transferred, again less personnel and equipment, back to Cp. Pendleton. The personnel and equipment at Bermuda activated and equipped Btry B and an attached SL platoon of Btry G, 53rd CA (TD) Regt. On 6-15-41, 3rd Bn HHB and Btrys E & F were activated and new Btrys A & B reorganized 7-9-41.

The 2nd Bn sailed from Ft. Mason, arriving Honolulu 12-24-41. The battalion quickly disembarked and moved to Cp. Ulupau in HD Kaneohe Bay. The rest of the regiment arrived Oahu 1-7-42, and was posted at Cp. Malekole for a few days. Btry A was then sent to 2nd Bn in HDKB, while the remainder of 1st & 3rd Bns deployed later in January to the North Shore Groupment. Btrys A & D were detached from 2nd Bn 11-28-43 and assigned to Makin Is. Task Force in the Central Pacific Area. Btrys A & D were inactivated Makin Atoll 5-31-44, their personnel reassigned to the 176th CA (155 mm Gun) Bn. Btrys A & D were disbanded there 6-14-44. The 57th CA continued to operate the HD of Kaneohe Bay and the North Shore Groupment until those two commands were merged in May 1944.

The 57th CA was inactivated and its components redesignated 5-31-44. 2nd Bn HHB and Btry C remained in HD Kaneohe Bay until early May 1944, when Btry C was transferred to Battery Wili on Wiliwilinui Ridge. Btry C was inactivated 5-31-44, its personnel reassigned to Btry A, 180th CA (155 mm Gun) Bn. 2nd Bn HHB was also inactivated 5-31-44, its personnel reassigned to HHB 178th CA (155 mm Gun) Bn. Btry B, 57th CA, was transferred to Kwajalein Island and inactivated 5-31-44; its personnel activated Btry B, 178th CA (155 mm Gun) Bn. 3rd Bn HHB remained on North Shore until 1-12-44, when it was transferred to Ft. Ruger, reorganized and redesignated HHB 177th CA Bn. Btrys E & F were forwarded to Tarawa and Apamama Atolls 11-28-43, and after their 5-31-44 inactivation on those islands, personnel were returned to Oahu and reassigned to Btrys A & B of the 177th Bn. After a brief reorganization, the battalion was transferred to the Western Pacific, where it participated in the Guam operations. At the end of May 1944, little remained of the 57th CA, only HHB, Btry G, and caretaking detachments left behind by Btrys B, E, & F. HHB was inactivated 6-2-44, its personnel transferred to the newly constituted 143rd CA Gp, which continued to command and control the North Shore Sector of the reorganized HD Kaneohe Bay and North Shore. Btry G was also inactivated, its officers and men reassigned to the 852nd CA (SL) Btry (Sep) that manned the North Shore searchlights through the end of the war. The 57th CA (TD) Regt was officially disbanded 6-14-44.

#### **58th Artillery Regiment, CAC**

Constituted as the 58th Arty, CAC, and activated at Fts. Totten and Schuyler 1-30-18 for service in France. 1st and 2nd Bns organized by individual RA transfers. Personnel from 1st-6th Cos, CD Eastern New York, were reassigned to HHC and Btry A; personnel for Supply Co and Btrys B, C, & D were organized from the 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 31st, 32nd, 34th, & 36th Cos, 8th CD Command, NYNG. HHC and Btrys A & B were organized at Ft. Totten; Btrys C & D and Supply Co were organized at Ft. Schuyler. The 3rd Bn, Btrys E & F, were organized at Ft. Howard, Btry E by redesignating 5th Co, CD Baltimore (1st Co, Ft. Smallwood, org. June 1917); Btry F by individual transfer of personnel from the 1st and 2nd Cos, MDNG, CAC.

After several months of training and organization, 1st & 2nd Bns departed New York, arriving Brest 5-23-18. The two battalions went into camp to await 3rd Bn, which departed Baltimore via NYC, and

arrived Brest 5-31-18. The 1st & 2nd Bns moved to the O&TC at Limoges 5-31-18 and united with 3rd Bn, assigned to 32nd Bde, CAC. The 58th Arty operated in the Marbache Sector as part of the Second Army Defensive Sector in the Lorraine Operations from 10-24-18 to 11-11-18.

The regiment departed France, arriving New York 5-24-19, and traveled to Cp. Upton, where its NG and NA personnel were discharged 5-8-19. The RA personnel were reassigned in the New York area and the regiment was demobilized 5-13-19.

### 58th Coast Artillery (TD) Regiment

The 58th CA (155 mm Gun) Regt was constituted 4-1-42 in the AUS and organized with 2nd Bn HHB, Btrys C & D, and detachments from Btrys A, B, E, & F, 56th CA (155 mm Gun) Regt, serving in South America, transferred to 58th CA 4-1-42. The Chilean force consisted of detachments of two officers and 25 men each from Btrys A, B, E, & F. The Peruvian force, a detachment of 2nd Bn HHB, 56th CA, composed of a detachment of Btry D and a section of Btry G (SL), sailed for Talara, Peru, arriving 3-8-42. It was redesignated component of 58th CA 8-6-42. On 8-14-42, the detachment was inactivated, its personnel used to organize the 723rd and 727th CA (AA) Btrys (Sep) to defend the new U.S. airbase near Talara. Btry D was transferred to Venezuela, where it was reactivated 10-18-42 as part of the Venezuela Force, composed of a detachment of 2nd Bn HHB, Btry C, and reactivated Btry D. The 2nd Bn established its headquarters at Puerto de la Cruz, Venezuela, only until 6-26-44. Btry C departed for Curaçao, NWI, 3-4-43, arriving 3-5-43. Btry D departed Puerto de la Cruz 3-10-43 and reached Aruba, NWI, the next day. On 6-1-43 Btrys C and D were inactivated; Btry C's personnel activated 815th CA (AMTB) Btry (Sep) at Curaçao, and the personnel of Btry D activated the 814th CA (AMTB) Btry (Sep) at Aruba.

Detachments of Btrys A, B, E, and F of the 58th CA were stationed at Barquites, Tacopilla, Astofagasta, and San Antonio, Chile, until 4-27-43 when they received movement orders to for Cp. McQuaid, CA, where the detachments were inactivated 5-15-43 to 7-1-43. The 58th CA Regt was disbanded 6-26-44.

### 59th Coast Artillery (TD)(HD) Regiment

Constituted 12-1-17 as 59th Arty, CAC, and activated 1-1-18 at Ft. Hamilton by individual transfers from RA and 13th CD Command, NYNG, personnel in the CD Southern New York. HHC, 59th Arty, CAC, and Btrys A & C made up of transferred personnel from RA companies. Supply Co, Btrys B, D, E, and F composed of transferred personnel from 13th CDC. The ranks of the regiment were filled out with NA draftees.

Upon organization at Fts. Hamilton and Wadsworth in the early spring of 1918, the regiment was assembled at Ft. Hamilton and moved to Hoboken, NJ. Sailing to Brest, France, on 3-28-18 and arriving 4-4-18, the regiment was quartered at Pontanezen Barracks until 4-6-18, when it entrained for three months training at O&TC No. 2 at Limoges. The 59th Arty completed training in early July and was assigned to the 32nd Bde, CAC, and moved to La Courtine before moving to Vignery 8-4 & 8-5-18. It supported First U.S. Army's St. Mihiel operations between 8-30-18 and 9-16-18. Later, during the Meuse-Argonne operations from 9-26-18 to 11-11-18, the 59th supported elements of V Corps, First Army. It was at Romagne near Sedan when the Armistice was signed.

The 59th Arty sailed from Brest, arriving New York 1-24-19, and moved to Cp. Upton, where NG and NA men were discharged 1-30-19. Initially 59th Arty was slated for the east coast with the 32nd Bde, but 59th was substituted for 56th Arty and transferred to 31st Bde at San Francisco. Btry C was inactivated prior to the transfer, its personnel reassigned to 2nd Co, CD SNY. The 59th Arty numbered only a few hundred RA officers and men when it arrived at Ft. Winfield Scott. It was at Ft. Winfield Scott from the latter part of February until 10-2-19, when 31st Bde was transferred to Cp. Lewis, WA. The 31st Bde and the 57th Arty Regt were demobilized in the summer of 1921, the personnel of the 57th were transferred to the brigade's two remaining regiments, the 55th and the 59th Arty, enabling the 59th to bring HHB and Btrys A & B up to nominal peacetime strengths.

The 59th was transferred to Ft. Mills on Corregidor Island, departing Ft. Lewis 7-13-21. On 8-1-21, while enroute to the Philippine Islands, 1st, 2nd & 3rd Bn HHD&CTs were organized 8-1-21 aboard the USAT Sherman from personnel of the regimental HHB. On 6-30-22, HHB, 59th Arty was additionally designated 98th Co, CAC; HHD 1st Bn, 248th Co, CAC; HHD 2nd Bn, 249th Co, cAC; HHD 3rd Bn, 250th Co, cAC. Btrys A, B, C, D, E, & F were additionally designated 176th, 252nd, 3rd, 254th, 255th, & 252nd Cos, CAC, with Btrys C through F inactive. The 59th Arty arrived at Manila 8-13-21 and was transported to Ft. Mills, Corregidor, that same date.

On 9-30-22, Service Btry, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Bn HHD&CTs, and Btrys C, D, E, & F were inactivated. On 11-15-22 the 287th and 288th Cos CAC (PS) were organized and assigned to the 59th CA as Btrys G and H for training on the 155 mm GPF guns of inactive Btrys C & D. On 12-18-22 the 138th, 86th, 70th, 90th, 11th, 18th, 99th, 187th, & 190th Cos were inactivated at Ft. Mills and their personnel used to reactivate Btrys E & F. On 9-1-23, when an earthquake struck Tokyo, the 59th Arty was assigned to a relief expedition that departed 9-5-23 and returned 10-23-23.

The June 1922 reorganization of the CAC was amended 4-7-24 with respect to the 59th's component's serially numbered additional designations for HHB, Btry A, & Btry C. The additional designation of HHB (246th Co.CAC) was exchanged with the 98th Co. CAC that had been serving in the CD Southern New York. The additional designation of inactive Btry A, 59th (251st Co, CAC) was exchanged with the 176th Co, CAC, serving in CD Southern New York. The additional designation of inactive Btry C, 59th (253rd Co, CAC) was exchanged with the 3rd Co, CAC, serving in CD Southern New York.

In the reorganization of 7-1-24, 59th Arty, CAC, was redesignated 59th CA (TD) Regt. Btry C (3rd Co, CAC) was inactivated and transferred, less personnel and equipment, to the 1st CA (HD) Regt in CD Cristobal, PCZ. The 253rd Co, CAC, was transferred from CD Southern New York to Ft. Mills and redesignated Btry C, 59th CA. The Philippine Scouts in Btrys G & H were released to the 92nd CA Regt (PS), and Btrys C, F, & G were reorganized with continental personnel from the inactivated 36th, 95th, 23rd, 42nd, 4th, & 111th Cos, CAC.

Although still classed as tractor drawn, the 59th took over the fixed seacoast batteries in the coast defenses. Service Btry & Btrys D & E were reactivated 4-1-29. The 59th CA was redesignated a HD regiment 1935.

Augmentation of the 59th in 1941 prior to WWII enabled the regiment to reactivate HHBs for the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Bns as well as Btry H, and to constitute and activate Btrys I, K, & L, 5-3-41. The batteries of the 59th manned fixed seacoast and antiaircraft defenses in HD Manila and Subic Bays until the surrender 5-6-42. The 59th CA was inactivated 4-2-46 and disbanded 12-24-47.

#### **60th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 12-23-17 as the 60th Arty, CAC, and activated at Cp. Stuart, VA, 1-1-18. Regiment composed of HHC, Supply Co, and firing Btrys A-F. HHC organized by redesignating 8th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay (previously 168th Co, CAC; and 8th Co, Ft. Monroe). Supply Co organized by transfer of personnel from Cos in CD Potomac. Btry A organized by redesignating 4th Co, CD Delaware (previously 112th Co, CAC; and 4th Co, Ft. DuPont). Btry B organized from 5th Co, VANG. Btry C organized by redesignating 4th Co, CD Potomac (previously 4th Co, Ft. Washington). Btry D organized from 1st Co, DCNG. Btry E organized by redesignating 6th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay (previously 6th Co, Ft. Monroe). Btry F organized from 9th Co, VANG. Supply Co and Btrys C & D remained in CD Potomac until they joined 1st and 3rd Bns 3-23-18 at Cp. Stuart.

The 60th Arty arrived Brest 5-5-18. They spent the next two days at Cp. Pontanezen before leaving for O&TC at Libourne, reached 5-10-18. After some two months of training and one of target practice, the regiment entrained for Toul on 9-6-18, and the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives, in support of the First U.S. Army. Following the Armistice, the regiment concentrated at Brieulle and then moved to Lissey on 11-24-18. It arrived in Brest and was housed at Pontanezen Barracks until sailing 1-26-19, ar-

riving New York 2-4-19. The 60th was processed at Cp. Merritt, NJ, before moving to Washington, D.C. 2-9-19. The 1st Bn was demobilized at Ft. Howard, MD, 2nd Bn at Ft. Washington, and the HHB & 3rd Bn at Ft. Monroe. NG and NA personnel were discharged and regulars reassigned. By 2-21-19, the 60th Artillery, CAC, had been fully demobilized.

On 10-26-22, the War Department constituted the 60th Arty, (AA) Bn, which was organized 10-26-22 at Ft. Crockett. The 127th Co, CAC, was redesignated HHD&CT, 60th Bn (AA), and 128th Co, CAC, was redesignated Btry A. The 77th and 80th Cos, CAC, were transferred to Ft. Crockett from CD Key West and designated Btrys B & C.

The 60th Arty (AA) Bn was posted at Ft. Crockett until 4-8-23, when it departed for Manila, arriving 6-24-23. The 60th Arty (AA) Bn, CAC, was redesignated 60th CA (AA) Regt. 7-1-24 and HHBs 1st & 2nd Bns & Btrys D, E, & F constituted. Service Btry & Btry G constituted 8-24-25. On 8-24-25 the 60th was reorganized: HHB 1st Bn was inactivated and its personnel activated regimental HHB; Btry C was inactivated, its personnel activated Btry E. Btry H constituted 10-3-25. The regiment was at Ft. McKinley, P.I., until transferred to Ft. Mills 12-22-28.

At Ft. Mills, the 60th CA assumed the AA defenses. On 4-1-29, Btrys C, D, E, & F were activated at Ft. Mills with personnel from 1st Bn, 15th Inf Regt, and recruits. Btrys I & K constituted 4-1-29.

On 11-21-36, the 60th Arty, CAC, was reconstituted and formally consolidated with 60th CA (AA) Regt, thus establishing the regimental lineage from 1917.

Substantial augmentations in 1941 enabled the 60th CA to bring its existing batteries to near peacetime strength. On 5-30-41, 2nd & 3rd Bn HHBs and Btrys G, H, I, K, L, & M were activated with cadres from Btrys C, E, & F. Btry M was deployed 12-8-41 to Nichols Field near Manila, where it provided AAMG defenses until withdrawn 12-27-41 to Cabcaben on Bataan Peninsula and thence to Ft. Mills. The regiment surrendered 5-6-42. On 4-2-46 the 60th CA (AA) Regt was inactivated.

### 61st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment

Constituted 12-10-17 and activated at Ft. Moultrie 3-9-18. Regimental HHC and 1st Bn (Btrys A & B) were organized through individual transfers from CD Charleston. The 2nd Bn (Btrys C & D) and Btry E, 3rd Bn, were formed at Ft. Screven through individual transfers from CD Savannah. The 3rd Bn and Btry E formed at Ft. Barrancas through individual transfers from CD Pensacola.

Regiment assembled at Ft. Monroe between February and June 1918. On 6-15-18 the regiment moved to Cp. Eustis, VA, to stage for shipment to France. On 7-18-18, 61st Arty, CAC, departed for France through Newport News POE. Arrived St. Nazaire (Loire-Inféreure) 7-31-18 and Castillon (Girond) 8-7-18 for service with 33rd Bde, CAC. The regiment was still in training when the Armistice was signed.

The 61st Arty returned to New York 2-27-19 and on the following day was processed for demobilization at Cp. Upton, NY. NG and NA personnel were discharged; most of the RA troops were reassigned to Ft. Moultrie.

The 1st Arty (AA) Bn was constituted 6-7-21 and activated at Ft. Monroe 7-1-21. The Bn consisted of HHD&CT, Gun, Machine-Gun, and SL Btrys. The Gun Btry was formed by redesignating 5th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay, (originally 13th Co, Ft. Monroe, organized 8-31-17). The MG Btry was formed by redesignating 8th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay (originally 4th Co, VANG). The SL Btry was organized by redesignating 6th Co, CD Chesapeake Bay, (organized February 1918 by redesignation of the 6th Co, VANG) and consolidating it with the reconstituted 6th Co, CAC. Soon after organization the three firing batteries were designated Btrys A (Gun), B (MG), and C (SL).

The 1st Arty (AA) Bn, CAC, was redesignated 61st Arty (AA) Bn, CAC, 6-1-22. That same day, HHD&CT was redesignated HHB, 61st Arty (AA) Bn, CAC, and consolidated with the reconstituted 140th Co, CAC, which was demobilized 7-21-22. The consolidated unit was additionally designated 140th Co, CAC. Btry A was additionally designated 6th Co, CAC; Btry B, 257th Co; Btry C, 168th Co.

On 6-30-24, 61st Arty (AA) Bn, CAC, was redesignated 61st CA (AA) Regt. 1st and 2nd Bn HHB&CTs and Btrys C, D, E, F, G, & H were constituted 7-1-24 but not activated. Btry C was redesignated Btry E.

The 61st CA (AA) Regt remained at Ft. Monroe until transferred to Ft. Sheridan 5-14-30, arriving 6-13-30. On 10-5-36, the 61st Arty, CAC, was reconstituted and consolidated with the 61st CA (AA) Regt. In late 1939, 61st CA (AA) Regt provided a large detachment to Panama to aid in the organization of the 71st and 72nd CA (AA) Regts. On 11-18-39 Btrys C & D were activated and on 11-28-39 Btrys F, G, & H, and 2nd Bn HHB were activated.

The 61st CA (AA) Regt was posted at Ft. Sheridan until temporarily transferred to New York 12-9-41, arriving on 12-15-41. The regiment staged for departure for overseas via New York POE 1-18-42 and departed for Reykjavik, Iceland, 2-26-42, arriving 3-6-42. It was stationed Cp. Hilton, Iceland Base Command, until 8-2-43. On 7-10-42 regiment formed two detachments as separate CA (Gun) Bns [later redesignated 494th and 495th AAA (Gun) Bns]. Regiment subsequently deployed to England, arriving 8-8-43 and posted at Honiton, Devon, where HHB and 3rd Bn were inactivated 8-10-43; 1st Bn was redesignated 184th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn, 634th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn, 635th AAA (AW) Bn. Regiment disbanded 6-14-44.

### **62nd Artillery Regiment, CAC**

Constituted as 62nd Arty, CAC, December 1917 and organized 1-7-18 at Ft. Winfield Scott. Assigned to 33rd Bde, CAC, and shipped to Cp. Mills, NY, departing Hoboken and arriving France 7-21-18, where it moved to O&TC at Libourne (Gironde) 8-3-18. The regiment, still at Libourne when the Armistice was signed 11-11-18, returned, arriving Norfolk 2-19-19. Moved to Cp. Stuart, where it was processed, then to Cp. Eustis, where it was demobilized March 1919.

### **62nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Regiment constituted 8-1-21 as 2nd AA Bn, CAC, and organized 9-4-21 at Ft. Totten, with HHD&CT, SL, Gun, and Machine-Gun Btrys. On 6-1-22, 2nd AA Bn was redesignated 62nd AA Bn, CAC, and firing batteries consolidated with inactive serially numbered companies. SL Btry became Btry A, consolidated with 82nd Co, CAC; Gun Btry became Btry B, consolidated with 165th Co; MG Btry became Btry C, consolidated with 167th Co. HHD&CT 62nd Bn additionally designated 258th Co, CAC.

The Bn was expanded to a regiment 8-27-22, with HHB, Service Btry, HHD&CT 1st Bn, and nine lettered firing batteries. HHB was formed by redesignating 9th Co, CAC; Service Btry by redesignating 37th Co, CAC; and HHD&CT 1st Bn by redesignating HHD 1st Bn, 62nd CA (AA) Regt. The 82nd Co, CAC, was redesignated Btry A; 17th Co, CAC, Btry B; 29th Co, CAC, Btry C (inactive); 33rd Co, CAC, Btry D (inactive); 30th Co, CAC, Btry E; 32nd Co, CAC, Btry F; 165th Co, CAC, Btry G (inactive); and 167th Co, CAC, Btry H (inactive). The 62nd Arty (AA), CAC, was redesignated 62nd CA (AA) Regt 7-1-24 and reorganized.

HHB, Service Btry, 2nd Bn HHD, and Btrys A, B, C, E, & F were the only active elements until 7-1-39, when Btrys D, G, & H were activated. Personnel of Btry B and a SL platoon of Btry A departed New York for Newfoundland 1-20-41 where designated Btry A, 421st CA (AA) Bn (Sep) 8-1-42. Btry H, with a searchlight platoon of Btry A attached, was transferred to Tungdliarfik Fjord and Bluie West, Greenland, 6-16-41, arriving 7-26-41. Btry I (SL) was constituted 6-16-41 and assigned as part of the garrison of Bluie West 6-19-41. Btry H (37 mm AW) was transferred 6-19-41, arriving Bluie West 7-8-41, where it was inactivated and its personnel and equipment used to activate Btry I, 62nd CA. Btry H transferred to Ft. Totten, less men and equipment, 7-26-41. Btry I was inactivated and disbanded 12-12-42, its personnel and equipment transferred to Btry A, 424th CA (AW) Bn. Btry I transferred to Ft. Totten, less personnel and equipment.

The remainder of 62nd CA helped provide AA defenses of NYC 12-16-41 to 7-27-42. The 3rd Bn was constituted 5-27-42 and activated at Ft. Totten 6-15-42. Regiment moved to Cp. Kilmer, NJ, and

staged for overseas deployment before moving to New York POE. Sailed for UK 8-6-42, arriving Glasgow 9-6-42. Moved to England 10-1-42, landing at Oran, Algeria, in North Africa as part of Operation Torch 11-11-42. Moved to Tunisia 6-10-43.

The 62nd CA landed in Licata, Sicily, 7-23-43. Inactivated at Palermo, Sicily, 11-10-43. HHB was redesignated HHB, 80th AAA Gp. The 1st Bn was redesignated 62nd AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 893rd AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn, 331st AAA (SL) Bn. The 62nd CA (AA) Regt was disbanded 12-4-44.

### 63rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment

Constituted December 1917 as 63rd Arty, CAC, and organized 12-10-17 at Ft. Worden, WA, with personnel transferred from the RA 63rd CA and from the 4th, 7th, 10th, and 12th Cos, First Coast Defense Command, WANG, CAC, redesignated as the 20th, 23rd, 26th, and 28th Cos, CD Puget Sound. Its ranks were filled with National Army draftees. Shipped to Cp. Mills, NY, in June 1918 and then Hoboken POE for passage to Le Havre, France, arriving 7-14-18. The 63rd Arty moved to Aixe-sur-Vienne (Haute-Vienne) where it remained until 10-24-18, when was assigned to 39th Bde, CAC, and moved to La Courtine (Creuse), where it remained until the Armistice. The regiment remained in France until February 1919 before returning. It was processed at Cp. Mills before being forwarded to Cp. Lewis, WA, where it was demobilized 3-21-19.

The 3rd Arty Bn (AA), CAC, constituted 9-12-21 and organized 9-16-21 at Ft. Winfield Scott. Battalion consisted of HHD&CT, SL Btry, Gun Btry, and Machine-Gun Btry. On 6-1-22, redesignated 63rd AA Bn, CAC; HHD&CT additionally designated 259th Co, CAC; SL Btry, A, 260th Co; Gun Btry, B, 261st Co; and MG Btry, C, 262nd Co.

On 7-1-24, 63rd AA Bn, CAC, redesignated 63rd CA (AA) Regt and the serially numbered company designations abolished. Regiment reorganized and Btrys D, E, F, G, & H were constituted. Btry E was activated as AAMG battery and Btry C reorganized as gun battery and inactivated.

63rd Arty, CAC, reconstituted 3-7-32 and consolidated 3-14-32 with the 63rd CA (AA) Regt. Btrys A, B, & E were active at Ft. Winfield Scott until transferred to Ft. MacArthur in HD Los Angeles. The 2nd Bn activated at Ft. MacArthur 10-12-39. Regiment moved to Ft. Bliss, TX, 12-6-40. Regiment organized Composite AW Btry at Ft. Bliss 3-23-41 and battery was transferred to Cp. Clatsop, OR, 4-6-41 to stage for deployment to U.S. Naval Base, Sitka, AK. Btry disbanded at Sitka 7-1-41 and personnel reassigned. Regiment participated in Louisiana Maneuvers 8-11-41 to 9-28-41, transferred to Seattle 12-15-41 and assigned to 39th CA (AA) Bde; 3rd Bn constituted 5-27-42 and activated 6-15-42.

On 9-10-43 the 63rd CA (AA) Regt inactivated Seattle; HHB redesigned HHB 63rd AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 63rd AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn, 213th AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn, 243rd AAA (SL) Bn.

### 64th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment

Constituted 1-15-18 and organized 5-17-18. HHC and Btry C organized at Ft. Barrancas; Btry A at Ft. Screven; Btry B at Ft. Dade; Btrys D & E at Jackson Barracks, New Orleans; and Supply Co and Btry F at Ft. Crockett. Entrained for New York in early July 1918 and staged at Cp. Upton, NY. Assigned to 34th Bde, CAC, prior to shipment to France through Hoboken POE, arriving Liverpool 7-13-18. Went into rest camp before being shipped across the English Channel to Le Havre 8-6-18. Moved to O&TC at Angers (Maine-et Loire). The regiment moved to Montmorillon (Vienne) on 11-3-18 until the Armistice. Regiment moved to Angers 11-30-18 and to St. Nazaire 1-27-19. Departed for Newport News, VA, 2-10-19 arriving 2-24-19. Moved to Cp. Stuart, VA, for processing, then to Cp. Eustis 3-1-19 for demobilization 4-1-19.

Hawaiian AA Regiment constituted 5-2-21 and organized 6-3-21 at Ft. Ruger with personnel from companies manning fixed defense in CD Oahu. Regiment consisted of HHB, HHD&CT Gun Bn, Btrys A, B, C, & D (SL); Machine-Gun Bn HHD&CT and MG Btrys E, F, G, & H (SL). Moved to Ft. Shafter 1-27-22. Partially reorganized 3-29-23 and Btrys A & D exchanged with E & H, so the first battery in each

battalion would be a SL battery. Redesignated 64th Arty (AA), CAC, 6-2-22 and 64th CA (AA) Regt 7-1-24. On 11-1-25 64th CA was reorganized into three battalions. The regiment now consisted of HHB and Service Btry; 1st Bn HHD, and Btry A, B, & C; 2nd Bn HHD and Btrys D, E, & F; and 3rd Bn HHD and Btrys G & H. Btry I was a MG battery.

In 1928 the regiment was again reorganized to consist of HHD, Service Btry, Band, and three battalions, each consisting of a SL battery, two gun batteries, and an inactive MG battery. Btrys A, E, & I were SL batteries, Btrys B, C, F, G, K, & L were gun batteries, and Btrys D, H, & M were inactive MG batteries. Btrys K and L were organized 7-1-28. On 12-1-33 the 64th was again reorganized to consist of HHB; Band; Service Btry; 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Bns HHD; Btrys A & E (SL); Btrys B, C, F, G, K, & L (Guns); and Btry I (MG).

On 12-7-41 the 64th CA (AA) Regt took up AA positions around Pearl Harbor and Honolulu. On 8-1-43 Btry F landed on Baker Island, on the air route to Australia as part of a provisional antiaircraft battalion for that island, and was subsequently redesignated Btry D, 751st CA (AA) Bn (Sep).

The 64th CA Regt was inactivated 12-12-43. HHB was redesignated 136th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 64th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn (less Btry F) redesignated 750th AAA (Gun) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 864th AAA (AW) Bn.

### **65th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 12-26-17 and organized 1-1-18. HHC and Btry F organized at Ft. Worden by transfer of personnel from the 1st, 2nd, 4th, & 6th-14th Cos, CD Puget Sound. Btrys A & B organized at Ft. Rosecrans by redesignating 2nd & 6th Cos, CD San Diego. Btrys C, D, & E and Supply Co organized at Ft. Stevens from 1st through 12th Cos, CD Columbia, the 1st Provisional Co, Ft. Stevens, and the 1st Provisional Co, Coast Artillery, NA. Regiment assembled at Ft. Winfield Scott 2-28-18 and departed Ft. Mason POE for New York, arriving 3-16-18 and staging at Cp. Merritt, NJ. Departed Hoboken and arrived Liverpool 4-1-18 and Le Havre 4-6-18. Assigned 32nd Arty Bde, CAC, and moved to O&TC No. 2 at Limoges for additional training. Completed training in early July and participated in St. Mihiel operations between 8-30-18 and 9-16-18, supporting First U.S. Army. Later, during the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, 9-26 to 11-11-18, the 65th supported V & VI Corps, First Army. It was at Romagne near Sedan when the Armistice was signed. On 12-27-18 the 65th Arty moved to Brest and arrived New York 1-30-19. The regiment was processed at Cp. Dix, NJ, transferred to Cp. Lewis, WA, and demobilized 2-28-19.

65th CA (AA) Regt constituted 7-1-24 and activated Ft. Amador. HHB and Btrys A & B activated at Ft. Amador, Btry C at Ft. Randolph, and Btry D at Ft. Sherman. Service Btry and Btrys E, F, G, & H remained inactive. Btry E activated 7-31-26 at Ft. Randolph. Regiment inactivated Ft. Amador 4-15-32 and personnel transferred to 1st and 4th CA (HD/AA) Regts. The 65th Arty, CAC was reconstituted in January 1964 to date retroactively to 7-1-24 and consolidated with the lineage of the 65th Artillery (CARS), the successor to the 65th CA (AA) Regt.

HHB and Btrys A, B, C, D, & E, 65th CA (AA) Regt, reactivated 6-1-38 at Ft. Winfield Scott. Btrys F & G activated 10-11-39 at Ft. Winfield Scott. Moved to Cp. Haan for AA training 1-16-41 until 12-5-41. Moved to Los Angeles area to establish AA defenses. Formed provisional composite AW battery at Cp. Haan for Ft. Richardson. Btry H transferred to Ft. Richardson, less personnel and equipment. Upon arrival organized with the personnel of the provisional battery and Btry H transferred to the 75th CA (AA) Regt and redesignated. Btry H then transferred back to Cp. Haan, less personnel and equipment, where reorganized and redesignated Btry D, 255th CA (AW) Bn 5-10-43. 3rd Bn constituted 5-27-42 and activated 6-15-42 at Inglewood, CA.

On 4-30-43, 65th CA moved to Ft. Ord, CA, and inactivated: HHB redesignated HHB 65th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 65th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 255th AA (AW) Bn, and 3rd Bn redesignated 245th AAA (SL) Bn.

### **66th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 1918 as 66th Arty, CAC, and organized at Ft. Adams 3-1-18 from personnel in CD Narragansett Bay. Departed Ft. Adams 7-18-18 and sailed from the Boston POE later in the month. Regiment (less Btry C) arrived in Le Havre 8-10-18. Btry C arrived Cherbourg 8-19-18. Assigned to Services of Supply and moved to Limoges (Haute-Vienne) where the 1st Bn remained until the Armistice. The 2nd and 3rd Bns moved to La Courtine (Crouse) on 11-6-18 and 11-10-18 respectively where they also remained until the Armistice. The regiment remained in France until shipped back to the U.S. 3-8-19 and demobilized at Cp. Upton, NY, 3-20-19.

The 66th Art, CAC, reconstituted 1-22-26, inactive in the RA, and allotted to the Panama Department. Reconstituted 8-10-32 and consolidated with 66th CA (AA) Regt. Withdrawn from the Panama Department and allotted to Puerto Rican Department 1-19-40.

1st Bn activated 2-1-40 at Cp. Buchanan, San Juan, PR, with personnel from 1st Bn, 69th CA (AA) Regt, which was inactivated. The 1st Bn moved to Borinquen Field, PR, 5-24-40 to 5-27-40 and conducted AA target practices. HHB, 66th CA (AA) Regt, activated 3-8-42. Reorganized 4-10-42; 3rd Bn redesignated 2nd Bn and new 3rd Bn activated 8-25-42. Regiment inactivated at Ft. Brooke, San Juan, 11-6-43 and HHB redesignated 135th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 66th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 910th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 293rd AAA (SL) Bn.

### **67th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 3-2-18 as 67th Arty, CAC, and organized at Ft. Winfield Scott 5-21-18. HHC, Supply Cos, and Btrys A-F organized by personnel transferred from the 5th, 30th, 13th, 26th, 7th, 29th, 14th, & 17th Cos, CD San Francisco. Entrained for Cp. Mills, NY; staged for overseas movement to France. Sailed from Hoboken POE and arrived Brest 9-3-18. Stationed at Chalus (Haute-Vienne) for training until 10-25-18. Moved to Aixe-sur-Vienne (Haute-Vienne) until the Armistice. Moved to St. Salve (Gironde), arriving 12-17-18. Moved to Bordeaux and sailed for New York 2-10-19. Landed 3-1-19 and moved to Cp. Mills, NY, where it was partially demobilized. Entrained to Presidio of San Francisco, and completed demobilization 4-24-19.

The 1st Bn, 67th CA (AA) Regt, was constituted, inactive in the RA, 1-22-26. On 10-14-36 the 67th Arty, CAC, was reconstituted and consolidated with the 67th CA (AA) Regt.

The 67th CA (AA) Regt was activated 7-1-40 at Ft. Bragg and organized around a cadre from 62nd CA (AA) Regt. The 2nd Bn was activated with draftees 2-10-41. On 12-12-41 elements of the regiment moved to Mitchel Field, NY, as air defense for the New York area, also deploying to Cp. Upton and Patterson, NJ. Concentrated at Patterson 12-16-41 and 3rd Bn activated 6-15-42. The 1st & 2nd Bns moved to Ft. Hancock 10-31-42 for training until 12-27-42, when 1st & 2nd Bns moved to Ft. Dix, NJ, while 3rd Bn took up position at Teaneck, NJ, until 12-27-42, when it was ordered to A.P. Hill M.R., VA, and then Portsmouth, VA, 1-6-43. The personnel of 3rd Bn were changed from general service to limited service. On 5-24-43, 3rd Bn was inactivated and personnel and equipment reassigned to 371st AAA (SL) Bn. The 1st & 2nd Bns staged at Ft. Dix until regiment departed NY POE for North Africa 1-13-43. Landed at Oran, Algeria, and participated in the Tunisian Campaign, the Invasion of Sicily, Naples-Foggia operations, and the Anzio Beachhead.

The 67th CA (AA) Regt was inactivated 6-1-44. HHB redesignated 91st AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 67th AAA (Gun) Bn; and 2nd Bn redesignated 894th AAA (AW) Bn. The 3rd Bn was disbanded 5-23-44.

### 68th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment

Constituted May 1918 as 68th Arty, CAC, and organized at Fts. H.G. Wright and Terry 6-1-18. Completed training 8-8-18 and moved to Boston POE, departing 8-9-18 for Hoboken and London, disembarking 8-24-18 and crossing English Channel to Le Havre 8-29-18. The regiment traveled by train to O&TC Libourne (Gironde) for additional training, assigned to 36th Bde, CAC, but the Armistice was signed prior to completing training. Departed Bordeaux, arriving NYC 2-16-19. Moved to Fts. Wadsworth and Hamilton and demobilized 3-1-19.

68th CA (AA) Regt constituted 2-22-26 inactive in RA. 68th Arty, CAC, reconstituted as inactive RA unit 10-5-36 and consolidated with the 68th CA (AA) Regt.

The 2nd Bn, 68th CA (AA) Regt, activated Ft. Williams 11-4-39 with cadre from 11th CA (HD) Regt and 69th CA (AA) Regt in Puerto Rico. The 1st Bn was activated 11-15-39. From November 1939 until August 1940, 68th CA trained at Portland, moving to Cp. Edwards, MA, 9-16-40, where it continued training until 12-9-41, when 68th CA moved to Boston, taking up AA positions until July 1942, when it moved to Ft. Dix, NJ, for staging. The 3rd Bn was activated at Boston 6-15-42. The 68th CA (AA) Regt departed New York 11-1-42, arriving Casablanca, Morocco, 11-19-42.

The regiment participated in the invasions of Tunisia, Sicily, and Italy, and the Italian Campaign until 6-1-44, when it was inactivated. HHB redesignated HHB 68th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 68th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 895th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn disbanded in Italy 6-1-44.

### 69th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment

Constituted 5-17-18 as 69th Arty, CAC, and activated 5-27-18 at Ft. Worden. Upon completion of organization, moved 7-31-18 to Cp. Mills, NY, for deployment to France. Moved to Philadelphia, embarking for France 8-15-18 via Avormouth, England, arriving 8-31-18; a second section of the regiment sailed from Quebec 8-16-18 via Liverpool, arriving 8-31-18. The regiment crossed the Channel to Le Havre, arriving 9-2 & 3-18. Regiment forwarded to the OT&C at Libourne (Gironde) for training. Still training in France when the Armistice was signed. Regiment embarked 2-4-19 at Bordeaux and returned to Newport News 2-18-19, moved to Cp. Eustis, VA, and demobilized 3-5-19.

69th CA (AA) Regt constituted 1-22-26 and allotted to the inactive RA. The 69th CA was activated at Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD, 1-31-30. Only 1st Bn HHB&CT, Btry A (SL), and firing Btrys B & E were initially activated. Moved to Ft. McClellan, AL, 12-2-30. The 69th Arty, CAC, reconstituted and consolidated with the 69th CA (AA) Regt 10-16-36. The 69th CA (AA) Regt operated from Ft. McClellan until moved to Ft. Crockett, 3-24-34 until September 1939.

Regiment reorganized at Ft. Crockett. Btry D and 3rd Plt, Btry A (SL), were organized at Ft. Winfield Scott during summer 1939 and embarked at Fort Mason for San Juan, PR, arriving 9-15-39. The rest of 1st Bn sailed from Galveston, arriving San Juan 10-7-39. The 1st Bn was posted at Cp. Buchanan near San Juan with elements at Borinquen Field until 2-1-40, when 1st Bn was inactivated and returned to Ft. Crockett, personnel and equipment of 1st Bn being transferred to the newly activated 1st Bn, 66th CA (AA) Regt. HHB remained active at Cp. Buchanan. 2nd Bn, 69th CA, was activated at Ft. Story 2-1-40 with a large detachment of recruits from Ft. Barrancas Panama Detachment. The 2nd Bn was transferred to Fort Monroe 6-28-40 and inactivated 7-1-40, its personnel activating 74th CA (AA) Regt. The 2nd Bn was then transferred, less personnel and equipment, to Ft. Crockett, where the process of rebuilding 2nd and 3rd Bns resumed.

Personnel of 2nd Bn transferred to 1st Bn. On 10-1-40, the 69th CA moved to Camp Hulen, TX, assigned to the 33rd CA (AA) Bde 2-10-41. Following Pearl Harbor, 2nd & 3rd Bns, 69th CA (AA) Regt, with the rest of 33rd Bde, rushed to the West Coast 12-11-41, arriving San Diego 12-14-41 to occupy AA positions. The 1st Bn was reorganized at San Diego 6-15-42 and the entire regiment remained posted in

San Diego area until inactivated 9-10-43. HHB redesignated HHB, 69th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 69th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn became 529th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn became 249th AAA (SL) Bn. All components of the former 69th CA continued to serve in the San Diego area until 3-6-44.

### **70th Artillery Regiment, CAC**

Constituted in 1918 and organized at Ft. Hamilton 6-1-18. Moved to Ft. Wadsworth to complete organization and training until 7-15-18, then moved to Hoboken for deployment to France. The 70th Arty arrived Brest 7-23-18 to 7-26-18 and was sent to O&TC No. 4 at Angers for training, assigned to 34th Bde, CAC. The regiment had just completed training and was ready to go on line when the Armistice was signed. Departed France for CONUS, arriving 2-22-19, and was processed at Cp. Merritt, NJ, before being transferred to Cp. Sherman, OH, and demobilized 3-12-19.

### **70th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR as 562nd CA (AA) Regt 9-5-28. Redesignated 917th CA (AA) Regt 11-30-28, with Hq at Roanoke, VA. Organized 1929; withdrawn from OR 10-1-33 and allotted to RA.

Redesignated 70th CA (AA) Regt, activated with cadre from the 2nd and 52nd CA Regts and filled out with recruits from the Panama Detachment from Ft. Barrancas, at Ft. Monroe 11-4-39 until 6-25-40, when transferred, less 2nd Bn, to Ft. Moultrie. The 2nd Bn transferred to Ft. Screven pending completion of Cp. Stewart AA Training Center, Hinesville, GA. Arrived Cp. Stewart 12-16-41. Moved to Baltimore 12-11-41 to establish AA defenses. Staged at Ft. Dix 1-17-42 for deployment to South Pacific 1-23-42, arriving Melbourne, Australia, 2-27-42. Moved to New Caledonia 3-12-42, attached to Americal Division 5-24-43. Landed Guadalcanal 6-3-43, attached to XIV Corps. 1st Bn in assault on Wickham Is. 6-3-43, and arrived New Georgia 10-15-43.

On 11-10-43, 70th CA (AA) Regt inactivated and HHB redesignated HHB 70th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 70th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesigned 925th AAA (AW) Bn.

### **71st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 5-2-18 as the 71st Arty, CAC, and organized at Fts. Strong, Standish, Andrews, & Banks, 5-18-18. Organization completed 7-14-18 and 71st Arty departed Boston via Halifax, arriving Liverpool 8-15-18, crossing to Le Havre 8-30-18. Sent to O&TC No. 4, St Sylvain (Maine-et-Loire). Still training when Armistice signed, remained in France until early departing France 2-12-19 for CONUS, arriving 2-22-19 and processing at Cp. Merritt, NJ, before transfer to Cp. Devens, MA, and demobilization 3-6-19.

The 71st Arty, CAC, reconstituted and consolidated with the 71st CA (AA) Regt and activated at Ft. Monroe 7-1-40, using officers of the 504th CA (AA) Regt, OR; a 65-man cadre from 52nd CA Regt in HD Sandy Hook; and a similar group from 70th CA (AA) Regt at Fts. Moultrie & Screven. On 7-31-40, 1st Bn, 71st CA, activated at Ft. Story, where 2nd Bn was activated 1-3-41. Moved to AA positions in Norfolk, VA, area 12-8-41 to 1-7-42, when the regiment moved to Washington, D.C., area, to establish AA defenses. The 3rd Bn was activated 6-15-42.

Posted at Washington until inactivated 9-1-43. HHB redesignated 71st AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 71st AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 384th AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 241st AAA (SL) Bn.

### **72nd Artillery Regiment, CAC**

Constituted 1918 and organized 5-4-18. HHC, Supply Co, and Btrys A & B organized at Ft. Williams with personnel transferred from 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 17th, 18th, 19th, & 23rd Cos, CD Portland, at Ft. Williams, and 13th Co at Ft. Baldwin; Btrys C & D organized at Ft. McKinley with personnel transferred from the 10th, 11th, 12th, 15th, 16th, 24th, 26th, 27th, & 28th Cos at Ft. McKinley; Btrys E & F organized at Ft. Preble with personnel transferred from the 9th, 22nd, & 29th Cos at Ft. Levett and the

6th, 7th, and 21st Cos at Ft. Preble. Upon organization, the regiment moved to Montreal, departed for England 8-14-18, arriving 8-25-18 and crossing to Le Havre 8-29-18. Stationed at St. Leonard (Haute-Vienne) and OTC No. 2 at Limoges for training and assigned to 35th Bde, CAC. Training completed after the Armistice. The 72nd Arty arrived NYC 3-29-19, processed through Hoboken to Cp. Upton, NY, and was transferred to Cp. Grant, IL, where it was demobilized 4-19-19.

### **72nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 10-26-39 and allotted to the Panama Department. Activated Fts. Sherman and Randolph 11-1-39 with 15 officers and 438 men from the 61st and 62nd CA (AA) Regts, AA elements of the 1st CA (HD/AA) Regt, and about 1,000 recruits of the Panama Detachments from CONUS CA posts. Initially composed of HHB and firing Btrys A, B, C, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, V, & W. HHBs 1st, 2nd, 3rd, & 4th Bns and Btrys D, E, F, S, T, U, & X were inactive. By 2-11-40, an additional 400 men enabled activating HHB, 1st Bn Service Btry, and Btrys E & U on 3-11-40. Btry X was activated 8-1-40. Elements were deployed throughout the Atlantic Sector, PCZ. The 72nd CA was divided 12-4-40 and half the personnel were reassigned to newly constituted 82nd CA (AA) Regt. Again reorganized 4-17-42 and large drafts of personnel used to activate 614th CA (AA) Regt.

The 72nd CA (AA) Regt was reorganized and continued to serve in the Atlantic Sector until 9-15-43, when it was inactivated and its personnel reassigned to various AAA organizations in the PCZ. Disbanded 6-14-44.

### **73rd Artillery Regiment, CAC**

Constituted 1918 and organized 7-1-18. HHC, Supply Co, and Btrys C & D were organized at Ft. Banks; Btry A in CD Portland, Btry B in CD Portsmouth, Btry E in CD New Bedford, and Btry F in CD Narragansett Bay. Upon completion of initial training moved to Cp. Mills, NY, September 1918. Departed Hoboken POE, arrived Liverpool 10-7-18, and landed at Cherbourg 10-13-18. Moved to the RAR Training Center at Mailly-le-Camp, Haussimont (Marne), where it trained as part of 40th Bde, CAC. The Armistice was signed before the regiment went on line and the regiment departed, arriving New York 12-22-18. Processed through Cp. Mills, NY, and transferred to Cp. Devens, MA, for demobilization, completed 1-7-19.

### **73rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted inactive in the RA 10-26-39 and allotted to the Panama Department. Activated at Ft. Amador 11-1-39 with 425 men from 61st and 63rd CA (AA) Regts, the AA elements of the 4th CA (HD/AA) Regt, and about 1,000 recruits. Initially composed of HHB, HHB 2nd Bn, and firing Btrys A, D, E, G, I, K, L, N, O, Q, S, & T. Elements were deployed to Fts. Kobbe and Amador and other locations in the Pacific Sector, with three batteries assigned to the Post of Corozal, while Btry O was posted at Rio Hato Field. Service Btry activated 3-9-40. HHB 3rd Bn activated at the Post of Corozal 3-11-40. Btry R activated at Post of Corozal 5-1-40. Btry F activated at Ft. Amador, Btry H at Ft. Amador, and Btry U at Post of Corozal 10-7-40. Btry P activated 12-6-40. On 12-4-40 Btrys A, B, C, D, L, & N inactivated and personnel activated corresponding batteries of the 83rd CA (AA) Regt.

HHB 1st Bn activated at Rio Hato, Panama, 1-24-41, Btry M at Ft. Amador 11-3-41. The 73rd CA was reorganized 8-8-42 and continued to serve in the Pacific Sector until 9-15-43, when inactivated at Ft. Clayton, less 2nd Bn HHB and Btrys F & H that were returned to CONUS through New Orleans 10-5-43. Transferred to Ft. Bliss, TX, arriving 10-6-43 and inactivated 12-10-43, personnel reassigned to various AAA organizations. The 73rd CA (AA) Regt disbanded 12-10-43.

### 74th Artillery Regiment, CAC

Constituted 1918 and organized June 1918 at Ft. Schuyler. In September 1918 moved to Cp. Upton, NY. Departing through Hoboken POE 9-23-18, the regiment arrived at St. Nazaire 10-7-18. Moved to O&TC No. 6 at Mailly-le-Camp and Haussimont (Marne), the training camp for the RAR, 10-22-18. Assigned to 40th Arty Bde; still in training when Armistice signed. Moved to Brest and sailed, arriving NYC 12-22-18. Moved to Cp. Mills, NY, for processing and then to Ft. Totten for demobilization January 1919.

### 74th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment

Constituted 7-29-21 in OR as the 503rd Arty (AA), CAC, and organized March 1922 at Tyrone, PA. Redesignated 6-3-24 as 503rd CA (AA) Regt. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA inactive 10-1-33. Redesignated 74th CA (AA) Regt 7-1-40 and activated at Ft. Monroe 1-3-41. Transferred to Cp. Pendleton, VA, 7-19-41 until deployed to AA positions in Norfolk-Portsmouth, VA, area 12-14-41 to 11-19-42; moved to A.P. Hill M.R., VA. Transferred to Ft. Meade, MD, 4-28-43, then to Cp. Myles Standish, MA, until departure from NYC. Landed North Africa 5-11-43 and deployed to Sardinia 10-27-43. Inactivated 5-1-44 and HHB redesignated 74th AAA Gp; 1st Bn, 74th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn, 896th AAA (AW) Bn. The 3rd Bn was disbanded.

### 75th Artillery Regiment, CAC

Constituted in 1918 and organized 5-31-18. HHC, Supply Co, and Btry B organized at Ft. Moultrie, Btry A at Ft. Caswell, Btry C at Ft. Screven, Btry D at Ft. Barrancas, Btry E at Jackson Barracks at New Orleans, and Btry F at Ft. Crockett. Regiment moved to Cp. Merritt, NJ, and staged for overseas. Departed Hoboken, arrived in Brest 10-16-18, and was divided.

Advance elements stationed at Mailly-le-Camp Haussimont (Marne) with RAR while remainder of the regiment was assigned to Services of Supply in the rear area. 1st Bn and Btrys C and E moved to Bievres (Loire-et-Cher) where Btry E remained until the Armistice. The 1st Bn moved to Alençon (Orne) on 11-5-18 while Btry C went to Reignoc (Indre-et-Loire) on 11-4-18 and remained until the Armistice. Btrys D and F remained at Brest until 11-1-18. Btry D then took station at Avoine (Indre-et-Loire) on 11-5-18 while Btry F went to Lasuze-sur-Sarthe (Sarthe) 11-2-18, both remaining until the Armistice.

The regiment was concentrated after the Armistice and remained in France until February 1919. Departed, arriving Newport News 3-12-19. Processed Cp. Stuart, VA, and transferred to Cp. Grant, IL, and demobilized later in March.

### 75th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment

Constituted 7-29-21 in the OR as 509th Arty (AA), CAC, organized Seattle November 1922 and redesignated 509th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA inactive 10-1-33. Redesignated 75th CA (AA) Regt 7-1-40; 1st & 2nd Bns activated at Ft. Lewis, WA. Departed Seattle for Ft. Richardson, AK, 11-3-40 until 1-16-44. The 3rd Bn activated 8-1-42 at Ft. Richardson. Regiment returned to Seattle 2-3-44. Transferred to Ft. Bliss, TX, and assigned to Replacement and School Command 11-26-44. Transferred to Cp. Howze, TX, 12-2-44. HHB redesignated HHB 75th AAA Gp, 1st Bn redesignated 75th AAA (Gun) Bn, 2nd Bn redesignated 595th AAA (AW) Bn, and 3rd Bn redesignated 333rd AAA (SL) Bn. Inactivated 2-25-45 at Ft. Bliss.

### 76th Coast Artillery (AA)(Colored) Regiment

Constituted in OR 7-29-21 as 502nd Arty (AA), CAC, and organized in November 1921 at New York City. Redesignated 502nd CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Withdrawn from OR 10-1-33 and allotted to RA as inactive. On 8-1-40 redesignated 76th CA (AA) Regt (Cld) and 1st Bn activated at Ft. Bragg, NC; 2nd Bn

activated 2-10-41 at Ft. Bragg. Moved to Philadelphia area 12-11-41 to establish AA positions. Transferred to Los Angeles area 5-26-42; established AA positions at Burbank until 7-30-42. 3rd Bn activated 6-15-42 at Burbank. Regiment moved to Cp. Stoneman, CA, 7-30-42 to stage for overseas deployment. Departed San Francisco and arrived Espiritu Santo, New Hebrides, 9-2-42. Manned AA defenses until inactivated 11-1-43. HHB redesignated HHB 76th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 76th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 933rd AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn disbanded and personnel reassigned.

#### **77th Coast Artillery (AA)(Colored) Regiment**

Constituted in OR as 505th Arty (AA), CAC, 7-29-21. Organized December 1921 at Cincinnati, OH. Redesignated 505th CA (AA) Regt 6-3-24. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA inactive 10-1-33. Redesignated 77th CA (AA) Regt (Cld) 8-1-40; Regt HHB and 1st & 2nd Bns activated Ft. Bragg 2-10-41. Moved to Hartford, CT, 12-11-41 to establish AA positions until March 1942. Moved to Ft. Dix, NJ, 3-25-42 and staged for overseas. Departed New York 4-9-42 and arrived Tongatabu, South Tonga Islands, 5-9-42 until 4-18-43. The 3rd Bn activated 1-20-43 at Tongatabu. Regiment moved to New Hebrides 4-18-43. Inactivated and HHB redesignated 77th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 77th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 938th AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 374th AAA (AW) Bn.

#### **78th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted as 517th Arty (AA), CAC, in July 1923 in the OR and allotted to the 9th Corps Area, and redesignated 517th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Organized August 1925 at San Francisco. Withdrawn from OR, and allotted to RA 1-1-38. Redesignated 78th CA (AA) and 1st Bn activated March Field, CA, 8-1-40; 2nd Bn activated Cp. Haan, CA, 2-10-41.

Regiment moved to Cp. Haan, CA, until 12-5-41. Two composite AW Btrys formed at Cp. Haan for service in Alaska on 3-8-41 and 4-3-41 and sent to Cp. Clatsop, OR, where inactivated and disbanded 6-11-41, personnel reassigned to Btry H, 78th CA (AA) Regt, 6-11-41. HHB and 1st & 2nd Bns moved to Ft. MacArthur 12-5-41 and to Long Beach, CA, 12-29-41. The 3rd Bn activated Long Beach 6-15-42. Regiment moved to Ft. Ord, CA, 1-31-43 and staged for overseas. On 4-15-43 departed Ft. Mason for Alaska, attached to 7th Inf Division. Participated in Attu invasion 5-11-43. The 3rd Bn redesignated 248th AAA (SL) Bn. Regiment inactivated at Cp. Earle, Attu, 2-7-44. HHB redesignated HHB 78th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 78th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 591st AAA (AW) Bn.

#### **79th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 79th CA (AA) Regt 1-13-41; 1st & 2nd Bns activated Ft. Bliss, TX, 6-1-41. Moved to Manchester, CT, 4-5-42 to man AA defenses; 3rd Bn activated 6-15-42. Inactivated 9-1-43 and HHB redesignated 79th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 79th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 539th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 239th AAA (SL) Bn.

#### **82nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 12-4-40 and activated 12-7-40 at Ft. Randolph with about half the personnel of 72nd CA (AA) Regt. Manned AA defenses in Pacific Sector until inactivated 9-15-43 (less Band and 2nd & 3rd Bns). HHB redesignated 82nd AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated Provisional AA Gun Bn; 2nd & 3rd Bns transferred to Cp. Davis, NC, 10-6-43; 2nd Bn redesignated 590th AAA (AW) Bn and 3rd Bn redesignated 298th AAA (SL) Bn. Regiment disbanded 6-14-44.

**83rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 11-8-40 and activated 12-7-40 at Ft. Amador, PCZ, with about half the personnel of 73rd CA (AA) Regt. HHB activated 12-7-40 and other components on 12-29-40. Manned AA defenses at Ft. Amador until 7-10-41, moved to Ft. Kobbe. HHB&CT 1st Bn activated 4-17-42 and HHB&CT 2nd Bn activated 4-19-42 at Ft. Kobbe. Btry P, 83rd CA (AA) Regt, inactivated and personnel reassigned to 615th CA at Ft. Clayton, PCZ, 4-17-42. Regiment at Ft. Kobbe until inactivated 9-15-43 (less Band and 3rd Bn). HHB redesignated 83rd AAA Gp. Personnel of 1st & 2nd Bns transferred to Cp. Stewart, GA, and reassigned to other AAA units. The 3rd Bn transferred to Ft. Bliss, TX, and redesignated 275th AAA (SL) Bn 11-22-43. Regiment disbanded 6-14-44.

**84th Coast Artillery (AA)(Colored) Regiment**

Constituted 8-12-42 and activated at Ft. Read, Trinidad, BWI, 9-4-42 with personnel from 99th CA (AA)(Cld) Regt. Only Btrys A, B, & I activated to man AA and AMTB batteries and supporting search-lights protecting naval base at Port-of-Spain, Trinidad. Btry A manned Mucurapo Pt. AMTB Btry and Btry B manned AMTB Btry at Laventille Hill. Continental troops replaced by Puerto Rican personnel and reassigned to Antilles Department. Btrys A & B transferred, less personnel and equipment, to Cp. Stewart, arriving 12-9-43. Btrys A & B disbanded 2-29-44.

**85th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 1-19-42 as 85th CA (AA) Regt; 1st & 2nd Bns activated Cp. Davis, NC, 1-26-42. Components of 1st Bn, 95th CA (AA) Regt, transferred to 85th CA 6-30-42. Moved to Norfolk, VA, 5-28-42; 3rd Bn activated Newport News 5-28-42. Regiment moved to Cp. Butner, NC, 2-8-44 and to Suffolk County Army Air Field, Long Island, NY, 4-15-44 to 6-27-44. Moved to Cp. Stewart, GA, 6-29-44 to 12-27-44 and to Cp. Livingston, LA, inactivated 9-1-43. HHB redesignated 85th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 85th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 388th AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 328th AAA (SL) Bn.

**86th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 1942 as 86th CA (AA) Regt and activated at Cp. Haan, CA, 6-1-42. Inactivated 1-20-43. HHB redesignated HHB 109th CA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 161st CA Bn (AA)(Gun) Bn (Sep); 2nd Bn redesignated 195th CA (AW) Bn (Sep); 3rd Bn redesignated 222nd CA (SL) Bn (Sep).

**87th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 8-8-42 as 87th CA (AA) Regt. HHB 1st Bn activated with personnel from Btry B, 73rd CA, and 1st Bn, 615th CA (AA) Regts; 3rd Bn (less Btrys L & M) activated 8-20-42 at Cp. Paraiso, PCZ. Btrys E & F, 2nd Bn, activated at Ft. Kobbe, 12-20-42; Btrys G & H activated at Ft. Amador 12-20-42. Regiment less 1st Bn departed for Ft. Bliss, TX, via New Orleans POE, arriving 10-6-43. 1st Bn inactivated at Cp. Paraiso 9-15-43. Regiment inactivated at Ft. Bliss 12-10-43 and disbanded. Personnel assets reassigned to AAA Command, AGF.

**88th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 8-7-42 as 88th CA (AA) Regt. HHB and 1st Bn activated 8-20-42 in PCZ. Inactivated 9-15-43, disbanded 6-14-44.

**89th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 8-5-42 as 89th CA (AA) Regt; 3rd Bn (less 1 SL Plt.) activated Washington, D.C., 6-15-42 with personnel from 427th CA (AA) Bn (Comp). 1st Bn (less 1 gun battery) and 2nd Bn (less 2 AW batteries) activated 8-10-42 at Washington. Reorganized 9-1-43 and HHB redesignated HHB 89th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 89th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 392nd AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 332nd AAA (SL) Bn.

**90th Coast Artillery (AA)(Colored) Regiment**

Constituted 1-31-42 as 90th CA (AA) Regt; 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Bns activated Cp. Stewart, GA, 5-1-42, 5-1-42, and 6-15-42. Staged at Ft. Dix, NJ; departed NYC for North Africa, arriving 4-12-43. Stationed at Oran, Algeria, until inactivated 5-25-44 and HHB redesignated 90th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 90th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 897th AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 334th AAA (SL) Bn.

**91st Coast Artillery (TD)(Philippine Scouts) Regiment**

Constituted 1924 as 91st CA (HD) Regt (PS) and organized 7-1-24 at Ft. Mills. Organized by redesignating 281st, 282nd, 284th, 277th, 279th, 286th, 276th, & 285th Cos, Philippine Scouts (organized 12-18-22) as HHB and Btrys A-G respectively. HHBs 1st and 2nd Bns activated 6-3-24 at Fort Mills. Regimental HHB and Btrys A & B stationed at Ft. Mills; Btrys C, D, & E stationed at Ft. Hughes; Btry F at Ft. Frank, and Btry G at Ft. Wint. Manned fixed and mobile seacoast guns. Redesignated TD regiment 1935. Surrendered 5-6-42. Disbanded 6-28-50.

**92nd Coast Artillery (HD) (Philippine Scouts) Regiment**

Constituted February 1924 as 92nd CA (HD) Regt (PS) and organized 7-1-24 at Ft. Mills by redesignating 278th, 280th, 283rd, 287th, 288th, 275th, & 289th Cos, (PS)(organized 12-18-22) as HHB and Btrys A-F. 1st Bn (Btrys A & B), 2nd Bn (Btrys C & D), manned fixed and mobile seacoast guns. 3rd Bn (Bilibid Guard Bn) provided guard for the post stockade and guard details for Bilibid convict work gangs on Corregidor and other fortified islands. Redesignated TD regiment 1935. Btrys G and H activated 4-28-41 at Ft. Mills and regiment reorganized. The 1st Bn composed of Btrys A-D; 2nd Bn composed of Btrys E & F (Guard Bn) and 3rd Bn to be composed of Btrys G & H. Organization of Btry H not complete when WWII started and personnel merged into other components of regiment. Regiment surrendered 5-6-42, disbanded 6-28-50.

**93rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 1-13-41 as 93rd CA (AA) Regt; 1st & 2nd Bns provisionally activated Cp. Davis, NC, 3-10-41 and officially activated 4-25-41 with a cadre of 228 men from the 69th CA (AA) Regt at Cp. Hullen. Btry E transferred to 212th CA (AA) Regt at Ft. Bragg 12-11-41 and Btry A, 95th CA (AA), at Cp. Davis redesignated Btry E, 93rd CA (AA) Regt, 1-5-42. Moved to Barstow, CA, 1-5-42 for AA training at the Mojave AA Range until 5-20-42. Moved to San Francisco for deployment. Sailed from Ft. Mason POE 5-21-42, arriving Honolulu 5-29-42. The 3rd Bn activated in Hawaii 6-15-42. Regiment inactivated 12-12-43; HHB redesignated 137th AAA Gp and remainder of regiment reorganized and redesignated elements of 294th AAA (SL) Bn, 751st AAA (Gun) Bn, and 865th AAA (AW) Bn.

### **94th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 1-13-41 as 94th CA (AA) Regt; 1st & 2nd Bn activated at Cp. Davis, NC, 4-15-41 and 1-13-41. Moved to Newport News, VA, 12-10-41 to man AA defenses until February 1942 when moved to NYC for deployment to Australia, arriving 3-28-42. Established and manned tactical positions at numerous locations in Australia. The 3rd Bn activated Townsville, Australia, 5-15-43. Regiment reorganized 8-13-42; 2nd Bn broken up and reassigned to Btry A, 94th CA, and to 197th and 208th CA (AA) Regts; 3rd Bn redesignated new 2nd Bn. Btrys D, G, & K sent to Port Moresby, New Guinea, 12-4-42 to 4-14-43. Regiment inactivated 5-15-43 at Brisbane, Australia. HHB redesignated 94th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 743rd AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 209th AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 236th AAA (SL) Bn.

### **95th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 1-13-41 as 95th CA (AA) Regt; 1st & 2nd Bns activated Cp. Davis, NC 4-17-41. The 1st Bn (less Btrys B & C) inactivated at Cp. Davis and personnel and equipment of HHB 1st Bn and Btrys A & D transferred to 85th and 212nd CA (AA) Regts. Regiment (less HHB 1st Bn and Btrys A & D) departed 12-15-41 for Ft. McDowell, CA, arriving 12-21-41. Inactive HHB 1st Bn not reactivated. Departed Ft. Mason POE 12-27-41 and arrived Honolulu 1-7-42. Moved to Cp. Ulupau (later Ft. Hase). Established AA defenses at Kaneohe NAS, Ft. Hase, and Kuoloa AAF. Btry B moved to Canton Is. Inactivated 1-19-42 and redesignated Btry B, 428th CA (AA) Regt (Comp); Btry C moved to Christmas Is. Inactivated 1-19-42 and redesignated Btry B, 429th CA (AA) Regt (Comp). Inactive 1st Bn disbanded 12-12-43 at Cp. Ulupau. HHB and 2nd & 3rd Bns assigned to Cp. Ulupau, HD Kaneohe Bay, 1-7-42. Regiment (less Btrys B & C) provided AA defense in HD Kaneohe Bay and North Shore Groupment to 12-12-43. HHB and 2nd and 3rd Bns inactivated 12-12-43. HHB redesignated 138th AAA Gp; 2nd Bn redesignated 752nd AAA (Gun) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 866th AAA (AW) Bn.

### **96th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 1-13-41; 1st & 2nd Bns activated at Cp. Davis, NC, 4-15-41. Moved to Hilo, HI, via San Francisco POE, arriving 3-10-42. Regiment's three battalions deployed to islands of Hawaii, Maui, and Kauai until returned to Oahu in late 1943. The 3rd Bn activated at Schofield Barracks, Oahu, 6-15-42. Regiment inactivated 12-12-43. HHB redesignated 139th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 96th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 753rd AAA (Gun) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 867th AAA (AW) Bn.

### **97th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 12-16-40 as 97th CA (AA) Regt (Semi-Mobile). Constitution cancelled 1-31-40. Provisionally activated 3-10-41 Cp. Davis, NC, but regiment transferred to Hawaiian Department 5-10-41 where reconstituted 7-15-41 and HHB 2nd Bn and Btrys G & F activated 7-15-41 at Ft. Kamehameha. Officer personnel of the Provisional 97th CA transferred to 93th through 96th, 99th, & 100th CA (AA) Regiments (Provisional) at Cp. Davis.

HHB 1st Bn and Btry H activated Schofield Barracks 9-5-41 and Btrys B, C, and D activated 10-9-41 with cadre from 15th, 16th, 55th, & 64th CA Regts, and 41st CA (Ry) Bn. Regimental HHB activated 10-9-41 at Ft. Kamehameha. Btrys A (SL), F, & G activated at Ft. Kamehameha. 3rd Bn activated 6-15-42 at Ft. Kamehameha. Regiment manned AA positions in the vicinity of Pearl Harbor and Fts. Kamehameha, Weaver, & Barrette.

The 3rd Bn activated 6-15-42 at Ft. Kamehameha. Manned AA in Pearl Harbor defenses until 12-12-43 when regiment inactivated. HHB redesignated 97th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 97th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 754th AAA (Gun) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 868th AAA (AW) Bn.

**98th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 1-13-41 as 98th CA (AA) Regt and provisionally activated at Cp. Davis, NC. Station changed to Hawaiian Department 5-10-41. Regimental HHB and 1st & 2nd Bns (less Btry E) activated 7-10-41 at Schofield Barracks, Oahu, with cadre from 64th CA (AA) Regt and other coast artillery units on Oahu. On 12-7-41 1st Bn deployed to Pearl Harbor and Schofield Barracks-Wheeler Field areas while 2nd Bn was deployed to Central Oahu and HD Kaneohe Bay; 3rd Bn (less Btry M) activated 6-15-42 on Oahu. Regiment manned AA defenses on Oahu until inactivated 12-12-43. HHB redesignated 98th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 98th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 755th AAA (Gun) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 869th AAA (AW) Bn.

**99th Coast Artillery (AA)(Colored) Regiment**

Constituted 12-16-40 as 99th CA (AA) Regt (Cld) and activated 4-15-41 at Cp. Davis, NC, 4-15-41. Departed Cp. Davis 4-17-42 and arrived New Orleans 4-22-42. Departed New Orleans POE 4-26-42, arriving Ft. Read, Trinidad, BWI, 5-10-42. Established AA defenses in Trinidad Base Command. Regiment reorganized 9-4-42 and provided personnel to 84th CA (AA) Regt assigned to Trinidad Provisional CA Bde 2-1-43. Departed Trinidad, arriving NYC 12-4-43. Moved to Cp. Stewart, GA, 12-9-43, reassigned to AGF, reorganized and HHB inactivated and personnel reassigned. 1st Bn redesignated 99th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 871st AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 338th AAA (SL) Bn. Regiment disbanded 2-20-44.

**100th Coast Artillery (AA)(Colored) Regiment**

Constituted 12-16-41 as 100th CA (AA) Regt (Cld); 1st & 2nd Bns activated at Cp. Davis, NC, 4-17-41. Regiment moved to Ft. Custer 3-13-42 and then to Ft. Brady 4-8-42, where it established AA defenses for the Sault Ste. Marie Canal. Btry A and 3rd Bn (less 1st Plt, Btry K) inactivated 7-1-42 at Ft. Brady. Personnel and equipment transferred to 2nd Bn. HHB 3rd Bn and Btrys I, K, L, & M reactivated at Ft. Brady and redesignated 3rd Bn (SL) 12-1-42 and assigned to Central Defense Command. Regiment departed Ft. Brady for Cp. Stewart, GA, 4-8-43, arriving 4-11-43 and reassigned to AGF and AA Command. Inactivated and HHB disbanded 4-28-43; 1st Bn redesignated 100th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 538th AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn disbanded.

**196th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 9-8-42 in the AUS as 196th CA (AA) Regt. Btry E activated at Talara, Peru, 10-12-42 with personnel and equipment from 723rd CA (AA) (Gun) Btry (Sep) and 727th CA (AA) (AAMG) Btry (Sep). Manned AA defenses at Talara airfield until transferred to Ft. Bliss, TX, via New Orleans POE, arriving 10-6-43. Btry E was inactivated Ft. Bliss 12-10-43. Btry F activated Ft. Randolph 12-20-42 and moved to Ft. Clayton, PCZ, departing for Ft. Bliss via New Orleans POE, arriving 10-6-43. Inactivated Ft. Bliss 12-10-43. Btry G activated 12-1-42 at Ft. Amador and transferred to the Galapagos Islands until inactivated 9-15-43. HHB and Btrys H & I, 2nd Bn, 196th CA (AA) Regt, activated Ft. Amador 12-20-42. Manned AA defenses at Ft. Amador until 9-15-43. Departed for Ft. Bliss via New Orleans POE, arriving 10-6-43. Btry I arrived at Ft. Bliss 10-6-43 and inactivated 12-10-43. Btrys G & H, 2nd Bn, inactivated Ft. Bliss 12-10-43, and regiment disbanded.

## HISTORIES OF NATIONAL GUARD ARMY REGIMENTS 197-265

William C. Gaines

### 197th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) New Hampshire NG

Insignia authorized 1927, approved 1927

Regt constituted as 197th Arty (AA) CAC in 1922 and organized that year. It was formed from existing companies to perpetuate certain the lineage of units of the 1st Infantry NH NG as well as certain units of the former NH NG CAC. Regt federally recognized 6-30-22. Designation changed to 197th CA (AA) Regiment on 4-23-24. Regt consisted of two bns.

On 9-16-40, the 197th CA was ordered into federal service at Concord, NH for one year's training. On 9-26-40, Regt, moved to Cp Hulen, TX arriving there 9-30-40. On 12-12-41, the 197th CA moved to Elizabeth, NJ to establish AA defenses. On 1-12-42 the Regt moved to Ft Dix, NJ where it staged for overseas deployment to the Southwest Pacific. The 197th CA departed for Australia from the San Francisco POE on 2-18-42 arriving there on 3-23-42. The 197th CA was initially assigned to AA defense positions in Northern Australia and in July 1942 elements were deployed to Papua, New Guinea to provide AA defenses at Milne Bay and at Port Moresby in Papua.

On May 15, 1943, the Regt was reorganized and the HHB was redesignated the 197th AAA Group. The 1st Bn was redesignated the 744th AAA (Gun) Bn. The 2nd Bn at Milne Bay was redesignated 210th AAA (AW) Bn and the 3rd Bn was redesignated as the 237th AAA (SL) Bn.

### 198th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) Delaware NG

Insignia authorized 1933, approved 1934

Constituted 5-4-21 in De NG as 198th Arty (AA) CAC and organized 7-15-21 from Elements of 1st DE Inf Regt. Redesignated 8-16-24 as 198th CA (AA) Regt, DE NG.

Inducted into Federal Service 9-16-40 for one years training and moved to Cp Upton, NY 9-22-40 where stationed until moved to Cp Edwards, MA arriving there 3-26-41. On 9-5-41 Regt moved to Ft Ontario, NY where stationed until 12-9-41 when it moved to East Hartford, CN where it established and manned AA defense positions until January 1942 when transferred to the Charleston, SC POE wherestaged for overseas deployment until 1-27-42. Regt arrived in Bora Bora, Society Islands, French Polynesia 2-17-42. The remained at Bora Bora until February 1943 when it moved to Efate, New Hebrides arriving the 2-27-43. On 10-17-43 the regt landed on Guadalcanal, Solomons Islands and moved to the Treasury Islands 11-6-43.

There the regt was inactivated and its elements redesignated; HHB was redesignated HHB 198th AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 736th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 945th AAA (AW) Bn and 3rd Bn redesignated 373rd AAA (SL) Bn.

### 200th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) New Mexico NG

Insignia authorized 1926, approved 1941

Constituted in the New Mexico National Guard as the 1st Cavalry Regt NM Vol Militia in the Civil War the unit was designated as the 111th Cavalry Regiment, NM NG on 4-26-40 when it was redesignated the 207th CA (AA) Regt. A few days later the designation was changed to the 200th CA (AA) Regt.

The 200th CA was inducted into federal service on 1-6-41 for one year's intensive training and transferred to Ft. Bliss, TX on 1-15-41. The regt moved to the San Francisco POE in August 1941 and the 1st Bn 2000th CA departed for the Philippine Islands on 8-30-41. The 2nd Bn sailed on 9-3-41. Upon arrival in Manila by 11-20-41, the Regt was stationed at Ft. Stotsenburg and Clark Army Air Field. On 12-8-41. the regt was reorganized and 30 officers and 500 EM were transferred to the newly constituted

"Provi-sional 200th CA (AA) Regt" which was later redesignated 515th CA (AA) Regt. The 200th CA (AA) Regt participated in the Philippines Campaign and provided part of the AA defense of Bataan where it sur-rendered 4-9-42.

The 200th CA (AA) Regt was formally inactivated and disbanded 4-23-46.

#### **201st Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) Puerto Rico NG**

Constituted as 201st CA (AA) Regt Puerto Rico NG 5-8-40 and 1st Bn organized 9-1-40 at San Juan, PR. 1st Bn Inducted into federal service 10-15-40 at Boringen Field, PR. On 4-2-41 1st Bn 201st CA (AA) Regt redesignated as 123rd CA (AA) Bn (Sep).

#### **202nd Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) Illinois NG**

Insignia authorized 1925, approved 1925

Constituted 10-1-20 as the 6th Inf. Regt and allotted to IL NG. Redesignated 1st Artillery (AA) CAC IL NG on 3-19-21. Redesignated 2-7-23 as 202nd Artillery (AA), CAC IL NG. Regt organized at Chicago 8-26-24 and redesignated 202nd CA (AA) Regt, IL NG CAC.

On 9-16-40 202nd CA (AA) Regt inducted into federal service at Chicago and moved to Ft Bliss, TX 9-27-40. On 12-16-41 202nd CA (AA) Regt moved to Bremerton WA where it provided AA defenses for Bremerton Naval Shipyard. 3rd Bn constituted 5-27-42 and organized at Bremerton 6-15-42.

On 9-10-43 regt inactivated and elements redesignated: HHB redesignated 202nd AAA Group; 1st Bn redesignated 768th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 396th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 242nd AAA (SL) Bn.

#### **203rd Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) Missouri NG**

Insignia authorized 1925, approved 1926

Constituted as 2nd Inf Regt MO NG 10-15-90 and organized from infantry elements of MO NG. Re-designated 2nd MO Vol. Inf. Regt 5-12-98 Mustered out 3-3-99. reorganized and redesignated 2nd Inf Regt MO NG Jun 1899. Placed in federal service 1916 for service on Mexican border until 1-17-16. Placed in federal service 8-5-17 and redesignated 128, 129, and 130 Machine Gun Bns and 1st Trench Mortar Btry. Mustered out May 1919. Reorganized as 2nd AA CAC MO NG 1921 and redesignated 203rd AA Regt, CAC MO NG 10-1-21. Redesignated 203rd CA (AA) Regt MO NG 4-19-24.

Inducted into federal service 9-16-40 and moved to Cp Hulen, TX 9-26-40 for training. On 12-15-41 regt moved to Los Angeles, CA where assigned to AA defenses of Los Angeles to 6-15-42. 3rd Bn constituted 5-27-42 and organized at Ft McDowell, CA 6-15-42; deployed from San Francisco POE 6-18-42 for Ft Randal AK 1st and 2nd Bns transferred to Ft Lewis, WA 6-15-42 where staged for deployment via Seattle POE departing 6-18-42 for Ft Randall AK arriving there 6-26-42. Transferred to Amchitka, Aleutian Islands 4-17-43.

There on 8-12-44 203rd CA (AA) Regt inactivated and elements redesignated: HHB redesignated 203 AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 86th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 592nd AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 299th AAA (SL) Bn.

#### **204th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) Louisiana NG**

Insignia authorized 1942, approved 1943

Constituted as 204th CA (AA) Regt, LA NG and organized from elements of the 156th INF Regt, LA NG. Inducted into federal service 1-6-41 at Shreveport, LA and moved to Cp Hulen, TX 1-11-41 for training. Transferred to San Diego, CA 12-15-41 to provide AA defenses. On 5-27-42, 3rd Bn 204th CA (AA) Regt constituted and organized 6-15-42 at Dan Diego, CA

On 9-10-43 Regt inactivated at San Diego and elements redesignated: HHB redesignated HHB 204th AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 769th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 527th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 244th AAA (SL) Bn.

### **205th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti Aircraft) Washington NG**

Insignia authorized 1942, approved 1942

Constituted 1939 as the 205th CA (AA) Regt and organized 11-30-39 at Seattle, WA. Inducted into federal service 2-3-41 at Olympia, WA and moved to Ft Lewis WA 2-14-41 for training. Regt moved to Santa Monica, CA 12-11-41 where it provided a part of the AA defenses of Los Angeles, CA until 9-10-43 when it was inactivated and its elements redesignated: HHB redesignated 205th AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 770th AAA Bn (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 530th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 240th AAA (SL) Bn.

### **206th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) Arkansas NG**

Insignia authorized 1930, approved 1930

Constituted in 1921 as 141st Arty (AA) CAC AR NG and organized 6-21-21 from elements of the 2nd and 3rd Inf Regts, AR NG. Regt redesignated 12-1-23 as 206th Arty (AA), CAC AR NG. On 4-22-24 regt redesigned 206th CA (AA) Regt AR NG.

On 1-6-41 206th CA (AA) Regt inducted into federal service at Marianna, AR and moved to Ft Bliss TX 1-18-41 for training. On 8-5-41 regt staged at Cp Murray, WA for overseas deployment and departed 2-27-42 for Ft Mears, Alaska arriving there 3-8-42. The 3rd Bn was constituted 5-27-42 and organized at Ft Mears, AK 8-1-42. The 206th CA (AA) Regt served in Alaska until returned to CONUS 2-27-44 via Seattle, WA POE.

Regt transferred to Ft Bliss TX where HHB and 1st Bn inactivated and disbanded. Remaining elements redesignated 4-1-44: 2nd Bn redesignated 597th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 339th AAA (SL) Bn.

### **207th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) New York NG**

Insignia approved 1928

Organized in May and June 1806 at New York City as a Bn of Artillery. Subsequently redesignated as elements of various infantry regiments in the NY State Militia and NG. On 7-27-47 the unit was designated the 7th Regiment of Infantry (National Guard) NY State Militia. The 7th Inf was redesignated 10-1-17 as the 107th Inf. Regt and was demobilized at the end of WW I on 4-2-19. On 10-27-21 the 107th Infantry reorganized as a NYNG unit. On 9-9-40 the regt was redesignated the 207th CA (AA).

Regt was inducted into federal service 2-10-41 at New York City and moved to Cp Stewart, GA 2-20-41 for training. On 3-22-42 the regt was moved to Cp Pendleton, VA and on 4-4-42 to Newport RI and then to Cp Edwards, MA 4-8-43 where it was inactivated and its elements redesignated on 9-10-43: HHB redesignated as HHB 207th AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 771st AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 7th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 247th AAA (SL) Bn.

### **208th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti Aircraft) Connecticut NG**

Constituted 5-16-40 as the 208th CA (AA) Regt, CT NG and organized 11-13-40 by redesignation of elements of 110th Cav Regt CT NG. Inducted into federal service at West Hartford, CT 1-6-41 and moved to Cp Edwards, MA 1-14-41 for training. On 12-9-41 regt moved to Boston, MA to provide AA defenses until 1-13-42 when it returned to Cp Edwards preliminary to departure for overseas deployment. Regt departed San Francisco POE 2-18-42 for Australia arriving there 3-9-42. Regt deployed to Townsville, Queensland where 3rd Bn organized 8-13-42. 1st and 3rd Bns moved to Port Moresby, Papua, New

Guinea 10-19-42 to enhance the AA defenses of that port. On 11-15-42 additional element of regt moved to New Guinea.

On 5-15-43 regt was inactivated and elements redesignated: HHB redesignated HHB 208th AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 745th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 211th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 238th AAA (SL) Bn.

### **209th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) New York NG**

Insignia authorized 1941, approved 1941

Constituted 7-23-40 as the 209th CA (AA) Regt, NY NG and organized at Buffalo, NY 10-14-40. Inducted into federal service 2-10-41 and moved to Cp Stewart, GA 2-21-41 where it entered into AA training until 4-23-42 when moved to Ft Dix, NJ. There regt staged for overseas deployment departing New York POE 5-11-42 for Northern Ireland arriving there 5-18-42. The 3rd Bn constituted in Northern Ireland 5-27-42 and activated 7-7-42. Regt moved to England 12-12-42 and departed for North Africa where it landed 1-4-43.

Moved to Italy 10-28-43 where inactivated and elements redesignated 3-14-44: HHB redesignated HHB 209th AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 72nd AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 898th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 335th AAA (SL) Bn.

### **210th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti Aircraft) Michigan NG**

Constituted in 1940 as 210th CA (AA) Regt MI NG and organized 10-11-40 at Detroit, MI. Inducted into federal service 2-24-41 and moved to Ft. Sheridan, IL. Regt temporally stationed at Lake Village, AR 8-29-41 to 10-6-41 when returned to Ft. Sheridan. On 12-15-41 Regt moved to Everett, WA where it was staged for overseas deployment to Alaska. 3rd Bn constituted 5-27-42 at Everett and activated 6-15-42. Departed Seattle, POE 6-29-42 and arrived in Alaska 7-2-42 where staged for further deployment to Adak, Aleutian Islands landing there 9-19-42.

Regt inactivated on Adak 2-19-44 and elements redesignated: HHB redesignated HHB 210th AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 94th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 593rd AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 300th AAA (SL) Bn.

### **211th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) Massachusetts NG**

Insignia authorized 1923, approved 1923

Organized 1-16-1741 at Boston as Independent Corps of Cadets and served as Colonial Governor's bodyguard. Expanded to regimental size in 1777 and designated variously as the 'Boston Regiment' as 'Jackson's Regiment,' and '16th Massachusetts Line.' Reverted to Independent Corps of Cadets following Revolutionary War. Redesignated in May 1862 as 45th Mass. Vol. Infantry Regiment and stationed at Ft Warren in Boston Harbor. Took the field in 1862 and was mustered out 7-7-63. Resumed service as 1st Corps of Cadets following the Civil War. Redesignated 1st Massachusetts Engineers 5-29-17. Placed in federal service 6-20-17 and redesignated 101st Engineer Regiment 8-22-17. Mustered out of federal service 4-29-19 and reorganized as 101st Engineers. On 7-27-21 redesignated 1st Sep. Bn Inf and redesignated 211th MG Bn (AA), CAC 3-14-22. On 4-30-24 redesignated 211th CA (AA) Regt.

On 9-16-40 regt inducted into federal service at Boston, and moved to Cp Edwards, MA 9-21-40 for training. On 10-25-40 regt moved to Cp Hulen, TX for AA training where stationed until 12-14-41 when moved to Vallejo CA where it provided a part of the AA defenses for the San Francisco-Oakland, CA area.

There the regt was inactivated and its elements redesignated: HHB redesignated HHB 211th AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 772nd AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 747th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 324th AAA (SL) Bn.

**212th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) New York NG**

Insignia authorized 1927, approved 1927

Organized 5-6-47 as 6th Regiment, NY State Militia from elements of the 7th and 142nd Regiments NY State Militia. On 7-27-47 regt redesignated the 12th Inf NY State Militia. On 4-21-61 regt departed New York City for Washington, D.C. where mustered into federal service. Mustered out 8-5-61 and returned to New York City. 12th INF NY State Militia again mobilized 5-31-62 capture at Harper Ferry, WV Exchanged 1-11-63. Mobilized 6-16-63 but mustered out 7020-63 and resumed status. Entered federal service 5-13-98 as 12th NY Vol. INF. Shipped to Mantanzas Cuba 1-1-99 Returned to New York City 3-26-99 and mustered out 4-20-99 and resumed state status. On 6-28-16 reentered federal service for duty on Mexican Border. Mustered out 3-10-17 and resumed state status. On 7-15-17 12th INF Regt NY NG entered federal service and large levies made to elements of 27th Division. Remainder of regt redesignated 52nd Pioneer INF 1-4-19-18. Deployed to France and served in Army of Occupation in Germany until April 1919 when returned to CONUS where mustered out 4-16-19.

Regt reorganized 1921 as 212th Arty (AA), NY NG CAC and redesignated 212th CA (AA) Regt NT NG, 5-14-24.

On 2-10-41, 212th CA (AA) Regt inducted into federal service at New York City, and moved to Cp Stewart, GA on 2-20-41 for AA training until December 1941 when moved to Washington, D.C. 12-13-41 where it provided a part of the AA defenses of Washington and Norfolk, VA until May 1942. Arrived Paine Field, Seattle, WA 5-26-42 where it provided AA defenses until inactivated 9-10-43. The 3rd Bn 212th CA (AA) A Regt was constituted 5-27-42 and activated 6-15-42 at Seattle, WA

Upon inactivation the regimental elements were redesignated: HHB redesignated 212th AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 773rd AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 212th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 336th AAA (SL) Bn.

**213th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) Pennsylvania NG**

Insignia authorized 1932, approved 1932

Organized from existing independent companies of 5th and 7th Division, PA NG on 6-30-74 and designated as 4th Regt INF, PA NG. On 5-9-98 regt redesignated 4th PA Vol. INF for service in Spanish American War Mustered out 11-16-98 after service in Puerto Rico. Reorganized 1-6 to 2-7-99 as 4th INF Regt PA NG. Entered federal service 7-8-16 for service on Mexican Border at El Paso Mustered out 1-26-17. 4th INF Regt reorganized and entered federal service as 107th, 108th, 109th, 149th, 150th, and 151st MG Bns of 28th Division. Mustered out after service in France 5-18-19. Reorganized as 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, Sep INF Bns, PA NG 7-23-20. On 7-15-21 bns redesignated as 213th Arty (AA), CAC PA NG. Regt redesignated 213th CA (AA) Regt on 8-1-24. On 9-15-40 213th CA (AA).

Regt inducted into federal service at Allentown, PA and moved to Cp Pendleton, VA 9-24-40 for training. On 2-22-41 regt moved to Cp Stewart, VA for AA training until 12-12-41 when transferred to Ft Hamilton, Brooklyn NY arriving there 12-22-41. On 1-1-42 regt moved to Ft. Wadsworth at Staten Island, NY and locations in NJ where it provided a part of the AA defenses for New York City until 7-21-42 when it was moved to Cp Kilmer, NJ. The 3rd Bn was constituted 5-27-42 and organized at Bayonne, NJ 6-15-42. On 9-12-42 the regt was moved to Ft. Dix, NJ where staged for overseas deployment. 213th CA Regt departed New York POE 11-1-42 and landed in North Africa at Casablanca 11-18-42. Regt moved to Algeria 3-27-43 and to Tunisia 6-27-43. On 9-9-43 the regt landed in Italy and served there until 3-16-44 when it was transferred to Corsica.

There the regiment was inactivated and its elements redesignated: HHB redesignated AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated AAA (SL) Bn.

**214th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) Georgia NG**

Insignia authorized 1940, approved 1940

Constituted 10-1-39 as the 214th CA (AA) Regiment GA NG and organized by redesignation of 3rd Bn 122nd INF Regt, and the 264th CA (HD) Regt, GA NG. On 11-25-40 regt inducted into federal service at Washington, GA and moved to Cp Stewart for AA training on 12-3-40. On 9-25-41 regt moved to Ft Jackson, SC remaining there until 12-1-41. On 5-11-42, 214th CA (AA) Regt moved to San Francisco, CA where it was staged at Cp Stoneman for deployment overseas. The 3rd Bn 214th CA (AA) Regt was constituted 5-27-42 and organized at the Benicia Arsenal, Benicia, CA 6-26-42. The 214th CA (AA) Regt departed the San Francisco POE on 9-24-42, arriving in New Zealand 10-6-42. Regt moved to New Caledonia 11-27-42 and landed on Guadalcanal Island 1-3-43 to provide AA defenses of Henderson Field.

The 214th CA (AA) Regiment inactivated on Guadalcanal 11-11-43 and its elements redesignated: HHB redesignated AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated AAA (SL) Bn.

**215th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) Minnesota NG**

redesignated insignia 1940

Constituted 1940 and 1st and 2nd Bns organized 7-1-40 from elements of the 205th and 206th INF Regts, MN NG. Regt inducted into federal service 1-6-41 at Mankato, MN and moved to Cp Haan, CA 1-19-41 where stationed until August 1941 when moved to Cp Murray, WA and staged for deployment to Alaska 8-7-41. Departed Seattle POE 8-29-41; arrived at Ft Greely, Kodiak, AK 9-3-41. The 3rd Bn 215th CA (AA) Regt constituted 5-27-42 and activated at Ft. Greely 8-1-42. Regt posted at Ft Greely until 2-26-44 when returned to CONUS arriving Seattle POE 2-29-44 and moved to Ft Bliss, TX where regt inactivated and HHB disbanded 3-25-44. 1st Bn redesignated 598th AAA (Gun) Bn redesignated; 2nd Bn redesignated 599th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 347th AAA (SL) Bn.

**216th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) Minnesota NG**

redesignated insignia 1940

Constituted in 1880 as 1st Inf Bn MN NG. Redesignated 1st Inf Regt in 1883 and as 13th MN Vol Inf Regt 5-4-98. Mustered into federal service 5-7-98 at Cp Ramsay, MN. Mustered out 10-3-99 Reorganized ca 1900 and redesignated 1st Inf Regt NM NG Mustered into federal service at Ft Snelling, MN 4-7-17. Redesignated 10-1-17 as 135th INF Regt and assigned to 34th Division. Regt demobilized 2-18-19 at Cp Grant, IL. Regt redesignated 6th Inf Regt MN NG 1919. Redesignated 12-1-23 as the 206th Inf Regt, MN NG. Converted, reorganized, and redesignated as 216th CA (AA) Regt (SM) 7-1-40.

Inducted into federal service 1-6-41 and moved to Cp Haan, CA 1-19-41 where stationed until 12-2-41 when moved to San Francisco, CA where stationed until inactivated. 3rd Bn constituted 5-27-42 and activated at San Francisco 6-15-42. Regiment inactivated and elements redesignated 9-10-43: Regimental HHB redesignated HHB, 216th AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 774th AAA (Gun Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 256th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 246th AAA (SL) Bn.

**217th Coast Artillery Regiment (Anti-Aircraft) Minnesota NG**

Insignia authorized 1942, approved 1942

Constituted in 1940 as 217th CA (AA) Regt and organized from 2nd and 3rd Bns, 206th Inf Regt MN NG [Originally organized as 6th Inf Regt MN NG and redesignated 206th INF Regt 12-1-23]. Inducted into federal service 2-10-41 at St. Cloud, MN and moved to Cp Haan, CA 2-24-41. Moved to Oakland- Berkeley, CA area 12-4-41 where stationed until 9-10-43 when inactivated. 3rd Bn constituted 5-27-42 and activated at Oakland, CA 6-15-42. Upon inactivation Regt HHB redesignated 217th AAA

Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 775th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 257th AAA (AW) Bn and 3rd Bn redesignated 344th AAA (SL) Bn.

**240th Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) Maine NG**

Insignia authorized 1929, approved 1929

Regiment initially organized in 1854 as the 1st Regt ME Vol Militia from various cos of State Militia, some of which dated from 1803. Mustered into federal service 5-3-61 at Portland, ME and mustered out 8-5-61 at Portland. Regt reorganized 9-28-61 and redesignated 10th ME Vol Inf and mustered into federal service at Cape Elizabeth, ME 10-3-61. Consolidated with 29th ME Vol Inf Regt 11-1-63 and consolidated unit redesignated 29th ME Vol Inf Regt. Redesignated 4-26-63 as 10th ME Inf Bn. Mustered into federal service 12-17-63 at Augusta, ME. Mustered out of federal service 6-21-66 at Hilton Head, SC. 1st ME Vol Inf Regt reorganized 4-5-73 from various separate cos. ME Vol Militia. Redesignated 1st ME Inf Regt, ME NG 3-28-93. Mustered into federal service 5-5-98 at Augusta as 1st ME Vol. INF Regt. Mustered out of federal service 10-26 to 12-13-98 and resumed designation as 1st Inf Regt ME NG. Regt broken up 1-1-10 and reorganized as 1st through 12th Cos CAC ME NG. A 13th Co. CAC organized in 1916. The 13 Cos called into federal service 7-25-17 and drafted 8-5-17. Cos redesignated as serially numbered cos in CD Portland 8-23-17. [Portion of these cos redesignated as elms of 54th Arty, CAC in December 1917. 54th Arty, CAC demobilized 3-13-19 at Cp Devens, MA] Remaining cos in CD Portland demobilized Dec. 1918 to Jan 1919. CAC ME NG reorganized 7-11-22 as 1st CD Cmd, CAC ME NG Command redesignated 240th Arty, CAC Me NG 9-17-23 at Portland. Redesignated 240th CA (HD) Regt 4-16-24 at Portland.

Inducted into federal service 9-16-40 and assigned to Ft McKinley in HD Portland on 9-23-40 where stationed until 1-2-42 when moved to Ft Williams and on 10-5-44 to Ft Levett in HD Portland where stationed until 10-7-44 when 240th CA Regt reorganized and partially disbanded. Active elms redesignated 185th and 186th CA (HD) Bns (Sep).

**241st Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) Massachusetts NG**

Insignia authorized 1924, approved 1928

Initially organized in 1878 as 1st Inf Regt, MA NG from elms of the State's Militia some of which dated back to 1784. Redesignated 1st Regt Heavy Arty, MA NG 6-15-97. Redesignated 1st Heavy Arty MA Vol 5-9-98 and stationed in Boston and Salem, MA harbor fts and mustered out 11-14-98. Reorganized and redesignated CAC MA NG 1905. On 7-25-17 called into federal service and redesignated 16 to 27th Cos CD Boston. Elms of CMD transferred to 55th Arty, CAC for service in France the remaining cos served in CD Boston to Dec 1918. Reconstituted May 1919 and organized in April 1920 as the 1st CD CMD, CAC MA NG. CMD reorganized as 241st Arty, (HD) CAC. Redesignated 4-30-24 as 241st CA (GD) Regt.

Inducted into federal service 9-16-40 and on 9-23-40 moved to Ft Andrews, in HD Boston, MA. Transferred to Ft Dawes on 12-12-41 where remained until Nov. 1943 when regt moved to Ft Heath. In Sept. 1943 the 4th Bn 241st CA (-elms) was transferred to the HD Portland, ME where it was redesignated 3rd Bn 8th CA (HD) Regt. The 241st CA Regt moved to Ft Banks March 1944. There, Regt HHB, 3rd Bn HHB and Btry L inactivated 10-7-44. Remainder of regt (1st, 2nd and 3rd Bns reorganized and elms redesignated 187th and 241st CA (HD) Bns (Sep).

**242nd Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) Connecticut NG**

Insignia authorized 1928, approved 1928

Initially organized as the 3rd and 4th Regiments Connecticut Militia 1739 from existing independent cos. served in Revolution and reorganized during War of 1812 and in the Mexican War 1847. Elements used to organize the 3rd and 4th Regts CT Vol. Infantry in Civil War. 3rd Regt mustered out 8-12-61; 4th Regt redesignated 1st CT HA 1-12-62. Mustered out 9-25-65. 4th Regt reorganized and merged into 8th

Inf Regt CT Militia in 1856 and redesignated 4th Inf Regt 8-1-71. 3rd and 4th Inf Regts consolidated redesignated 10-7-03 and redesignated 12-14-07 as CAC, CT NG. CD CAC CT NG inducted into federal service 4-3 to 7-25-17 and redesignated serially numbered Cos of CD Long Island Sound 12-20-17. Five cos redesignated as elms of 56th Arty, CA serving until January 1919 when NG personnel demobilized. remainder of CMD mustered out 12-12 to 16-18. |CAC CT NG reorganized 3-30-21 and redesignated as 242nd Arty CAC 9-14-23. On 5-29-24 redesignated as 242nd CA (HD) Regt.

Inducted into federal service at Bridgeport, CT 9-16-40. Regt moved to Ft. H.G. Wright in HD Long Island Sound 9-23-40 and to Ft. Terry in that HD 11-7-40. On 9-13-43 3rd Bn 242nd CA redesignated 2nd Bn 23rd CA (HD) Regt and transferred to HD New Bedford, RI / Reminder of regt remained in HD Long Island Sound where inactivated 10-7-44. HHB disbanded; 1st Bn redesignated 190th CA (HD) Bn and 2nd Bn redesignated 242nd CA (HD) Bn.

#### **243rd Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) Rhode Island NG**

Insignia authorized 1927, approved 1927

Originally organized during American Revolution as 1st Regiment R.I. Militia. Later elms of regt served in various other regts until 1st Regt RI NG mobilized during Spanish American War and mustered out 3-30-99. RI NG CAC organized ca 1907 and mobilized 1917 for service in CD Narragansett Bay and Boston. Numerous elms transferred to regts for service in France and were demobilized in 1919. Elms of RI NG CAC in CDs demobilized in December 1918. RI NG CAC reorganized 6-14-20 as 1st CD CMD RI NG and redesignated as cos. CAC, RI NG 3-22-22. On 9-14-23 regt reorganized as 242nd Arty, CAC Regt redesignated 7-11-24 as 242nd CA (HD) Regt.

Inducted into federal service 9-16-40 Providence, RI and moved to Ft Adams 9-22-40. Elms of regt deployed to Fts in HD Narragansett Bay in 1941. Regt inactivated at Ft Getty, RI 10-7-44 where regt HHB and HHBs of 2nd and 3rd Bns and Btry D disbanded. Remainder of 1st Bn redesignated 189th CA (HD) Bn and 2nd Bn redesignated 243rd (HD) Bn.

#### **244th Coast Artillery Regiment (Tractor Drawn) New York NG**

Insignia approved 1936

Organized 6-25-59 as 9th Regt NY State Militia from existing units some dating from 1833. Mustered into service May 1861 and mustered out August 1861. Regt redesignated and mustered in as 83rd NY Vol. Inf Regt. Mustered out 6-25-64 resumed state status and redesignated 9th Regt NY State Militia. Mustered into federal service as 9th NY Vol Inf 5-17-98 during Spanish American War Mustered out 11-15-98. Resumed state status as 9th Infantry NY NG. Reorganized as coast artillery and redesignated as 9th Arty Dist CAC 1-23-08. Redesignated 9th CDC NY NG 8-10-14. Mustered into federal service 8-5-17 and assigned to CD Sandy Hook, NJ where redesignated 1-11-18 as serial numbered cos of CD Sand Hook. Demobilized December 1918 at Ft Hancock, NJ. Reorganized and redesignated as 9th CDC, NY NG 6-18-20. Redesignated 2-1-24 as 244th Arty, CAC. On 5-14-24 Regt redesignated as 244th CA (TD) Regt. 244th CA.

Inducted into federal service 9-16-40 at NYC and moved to Cp Pendleton, VA 9-23-40. Participated in NC Maneuvers 9-29-41 to 12-030-41 when returned to Cp Pendleton. HHB, 244th CA Regt remained posted at Cp Pendleton until May 1942 when it was ordered inactivated and its personnel transferred to the HHB 50th CA (155mm Gun) Regiment. On 12-21-41 1st Bn moved to Ft Macon, NC where established the THD Beaufort serving there until September 1942 when was transferring it to the New York POE for transfer to the United Kingdom where inactivated 5-17-44 at Honiton, England. 1st Bn personnel re-assigned 8-14-44 to the 633rd AAA (AW) Bn. 2nd Bn. 244th CA was deployed along the Virginia shore-line between Fort Story and Cp Pendleton from early December, to 12-21-41. On 12-24-41 2nd Bn de-parted Cp Pendleton for Ft Lewis, WA where it was staged for deployment to Alaska and departed through Seattle

POE. 2nd Bn remained in the Alaskan Theater until inactivated in 6-5-44 and redesignated 289th CA Bn. The 3rd Bn 244th CA departed Cp Pendleton on 1-17-42 for the West Coast. There it was staged for deployment to New Caledonia in the SW Pacific Theater. On 1-20-43 the 3rd Bn was redesignated as the 259th CA Battalion (155-mm Gun) (Separate).

### **245th Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) New York NG**

Insignia authorized 1925, approved 1925

Organized 3-11-1776 as the Kings Country Militia where it served in the American Revolution. Regt redesignated 64th Inf Regt NY State Militia 7-4-1812. Mustered out 12-2-1814. Reorganized as 13th Inf NY St Militia 5-13-1847. Mustered into service 4-23-61 and mustered out 8-6-1861. Mustered in 6-21-1863 and mustered out 7-20-1863. Resumed state service. Mustered into federal service 5-24-1898 and redesignated 22nd NY Vol Inf Regt. Mustered out 11-23-1898. Redesignated 13th HA Regt 2-8-1900. Redesignated 13th CAC NY NG 9-1-06 Redesignated 13th Arty Dist 1-23-08. Redesignated 13th CDC NY NG CAC 8-10-14. Mustered into federal service 7-16-17 and assigned to the CD Southern New York. Elements transferred to 59th Arty CAC for service in France Mustered out 12-7-18. Reorganized as 13th CDC NY NG 8-17-19 and redesignated 245th Arty, CAC NY NG 1-1-24 and redesignated 245th CA (HD) Regt 5-14-24.

Inducted into federal service 9-16-40 at Brooklyn, NY and moved to Ft Hancock in HD Sandy Hook 9-24-40. Moved to Ft Wadsworth 5-20-43 and moved to Ft Hancock 3-1-44. Regt inactivated at Ft Hancock 10-7-44. HHB 1st m 2nd 3rd and 4th Bns and Btrys L and M inactivated and remainder of regt re-organized and redesignated as 192nd and 245th CA (HD) Bns.

### **246th Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) Virginia NG**

Insignia authorized 1932, approved 1932

Organized 12-15-21 as the 1st Provisional Regiment, CAC VA NG from the 1st through the 6th Companies, CAC VA NG. Redesignated as 246th Arty, CAC VA NG 11-5-23 and as 246th CA (HD) Regt 8-12-24.

Inducted into federal service 9-16-40 at Lynchburg, VA and moved to Ft Monroe 9-23-40. On 12-19-40 regt moved to Ft Story. Regt served in the HD Chesapeake Bay through WW II with elements at Fts Monroe, John Custis, and Story. 246th CA (HD) Regt (less HHB and Btrys A and B) inactivated. HHB and Btrys A and B transferred to THD Beaufort Inlet 4-20-44 where redesignated HHB, THD Beaufort, and the 246th and 247th CA (HD) Btrys on 10-1-44.

### **248th Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) Washington NG**

Insignia authorized 1934, approved 1934

Organized in 1909 at Seattle, WA as CA Reserve, WA NG and initially composed of the 1st through 5th CA Cos., WA NG. Redesignated CAC WA NG in 1915. Expanded and redesignated as 1st CDC CAC, WA NG 5-5-16. on 7-25-17 inducted into federal service redesignated as 17th to 28th Cos. CD Puget Sound, WA. Most of the personnel of these cos. transferred to the 63rd and 65th Arty, CAC Regts in Jan and Feb 1918, for service in France. Mustered out in December 1918 and in March 1919. Reorganized 11-13-23 as 1st Bn 248th Arty, CAC, WA NG. Redesignated as 1st Bn 248th CA (HD) Bn 5-1-24. Redesignated 248th CA (HD) Bn 10-1-33. Expanded to regt and redesignated as 248th CA (HD) Regt 9-1-35.

On 9-16-40 248th CA (HD) Regt inducted into federal service at Tacoma and moved to Ft Worden in HD Puget Sound 9-23-40. Served in HD Puget Sound. On 4-25-44 the 248th CA (HD) Regt moved to Cp Barkley, TX arriving there 4-30-44 where regt inactivated 5-8-44.

**249th Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) Oregon NG**

Insignia authorized 1928, approved 1928

Organized as the 249th Arty, CAC OR NG from existing CA Cos (the lineage of some dating from the 1880s). Redesignated 249th CA (HD) Regt 4-18-24.

Inducted into federal service 9-16-40 at Salem, OR and moved to Cp Clatsop, OR 9-23-40. Moved to Ft Stevens, OR in HD of Columbia 2-6-41 where stationed to 10-18-44 when inactivated and redesignated as 171st and 249th CA (HD) Bns.

**250th Coast Artillery Regiment (Tractor Drawn) California NG**

Insignia authorized 1925, approved 1925

Organized in 1909 as 1st CDC, CA NG from existing Inf, FA and CAC units in CA NG (some with lineages dating from 1880s. Mustered into federal service in April and August, 1917 and assigned to the CD of San Francisco and San Diego where redesignated as serially number cos. in the CDs elements of the CDC transferred to other units for service in France. 1st CD reorganized 1920-1922 and redesignated as 250th Arty, CAC10-6-23. Redesignated 250th CA (TD) Regt 1924.

Regt inducted into federal service 9-16-40 at San Francisco and moved to Cp McQuaide, CA 9-23-40. Moved to AK 9-19-41 via the Seattle POE. Elements assigned to the HD Kodiak Is; Dutch Harbor, Unalaska; and Sitka, AK. Regt served in AK to 3-16-43 when returned to CONUS via Seattle POE and posted at Ft Lewis, WA 3-22-43. Transferred to Cp Gruber, OK 2-7-44 where inactivated and redesignated: HHB redesignated HHH 250th FA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 535th FA Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 536th FA Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 537th FA Bn.

**251st Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) California NG**

Insignia authorized 1928, approved 1928

Organized as 251st CA (HD) Regt, CA NG in November 1924 from elements of the 250th CA (TD) Regt, CA NG in San Diego and Los Angeles area of CA Redesignated 250th CA (AA) Regt 1-1-30.

Inducted into federal service 9-16-40 at San Diego, CA and moved to Ventura, CA 9-22-40. On 11-17-40 regt moved to Cp Anza, CA and departed same date via Los Angeles POE for Honolulu, TH where arrived by 11-23-40. Posted at Ft Shafter until 1-27-41 when moved to Cp Malakole, TH where assigned to the AA defense of Pearl Harbor. Posted at Cp Malakole until 5-22-42 when transferred to Fiji Is. arriving there 6-1-42. Moved to Guadalcanal, Solomon Is. 11-23-43. Moved to Torokina, Bougainville Is. 12-4-43 where inactivated and elements redesignated: HHH redesignated 251st AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 746th AAA(Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 951st AAA(AW) Bn and 3rd Bn disbanded.

**252nd Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) North Carolina NG**

Insignia authorized 1929, approved 1929

Organized early 1920s, from 1st and 2nd Cos NC NG, CAC (which lineage of some dated to the 1850s) were redesignated as 252nd Arty Bn (HD), CAC. Expanded to four cos and redesignated 252nd CA (HD) Bn 5-16-24 and as 252nd CA (TD) Regt 11-25-29.

Inducted into federal service at Wilmington, NC on 9-16-40, and moved to Fort Moultrie, SC 9-23-40 and to Ft Screven, GA 1-2-41. The 2nd Bn 252nd CA moved to the New York, NY POE in April 1941 for deployment to Trinidad, BWI departing New York 4-26-41 and arriving in Port of Spain, Trinidad 5-5-41. Bn deployed to Chacachacare Is in Gulf of Paria where it established harbor defense positions in December 1941, remainder of regt alerted for deployment to Trinidad. Btrays A and F, and det of Battery G, (SL Btry), moved to Cp Shelby MS in January 1942, where staged for deployment to Aruba and Curaçao, NWI. Remainder of 252nd CA augmented and departed on 4-20-42 for the New Orleans, LA POE

from which the regt departed 4-26-42 arriving in Port of Spain in early May 1942. The 252nd CA (TD) Regt operated in the Trinidad Sector of the Caribbean Defense Command until 4-4-44 when the regiment departed for CONUS arriving in New York POE on 4-9-44.

Regt moved to Ft Jackson, SC arriving there 4-13-44 where regt inactivated and its elements redesignated: HHB redesignated as HHB 252nd FA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated as 541st FA Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated as 540th FA Bn and 3rd Bn redesignated as 530th FA Bn.

### **253rd Coast Artillery Regiment (Tractor Drawn) Puerto Rico NG**

Organized as the 253rd CA (TD) Regt, PR NG ca 1940. 1st Bn inducted into federal service 10-15-40 and attached to the Antilles Department until transferred to Cp O'Reilly, PR. Btry G was activated with two SL platoons 1-24-44 and Bn reorganized and staged for deployment to the NWI in June, 1944, to re-place elements of the 252nd CA on Aruba and Curacao. Btry A 253rd was posted on Curacao manning a 90-mm AMTB Battery and 155mm gun btry, while Btry B, 253rd, manned 155-mm guns on Aruba. Both btrys were active at the end of the war

### **260th Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) District of Columbia NG**

Insignia authorized 1928, approved 1928

Organized 9-3-24 as the 260th CA (HD) Regt in the District of Columbia. Redesignated 8-1-29 as 260th CA (AA) Regt.

The regt was inducted into federal service 1-6-41 and moved to Ft Bliss, TX 1-29-41 where it engaged in training until early December. The regt was transferred to Puyallup WA on 12-14-41 and to McChord Field, WA 2-28-42. (Btry G deployed to Dutch Harbor AK via Seattle, WA POE in May 1942 and later redesignated Btry G, 503rd CA (AA) Regt.) On 5-27-42, 3rd Bn activated at Retsil, WA. On 9-10-43 regt inactivated at McChord Field and elements redesignated: HHB redesignated HHB 260th AAA Grp; 1st Bn redesignated 260th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 380th AAA (AW) Bn; and 3rd Bn redesignated 340th AAA (SL) Bn.

### **261st Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) New Jersey NG**

Insignia authorized 1941, approved 1942

Organized May 1936 as 261st CA (HD) Bn (Sep), DE NG. On 7-20-40 the 2nd Bn 261st CA (HD) Regt was constituted and activated 11-25-40 at Jersey City, NJ as an element of the NJ NG. On 1-15-41 the 2nd Bn was redesignated the 123rd CA (AA) Bn and detached from the 261st CA. The 1st Bn 261st was redesignated the 261st CA (HD) Bn (Sep). the 261st was inducted into federal service 1-27-41 and moved to Ft DuPont, DE where stationed 6-5-41 when elements moved to Cp Henlopen (later Ft Miles) HD Delaware. Elms stationed at various locations in HD Delaware during WW II. On 3-15-44 HHB 261st moved to Ft Jackson, SC where it was inactivated 4-20-44. Btrys A, B, and C were redesignated as elements of 21st CA (HD) Regt.

### **263rd Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) South Carolina NG**

Insignia authorized 1935, approved 1935

Constituted in 1922 as the 1st CDC, SC NG. Redesignated 3-25-24 as 1st CA (HD) Bn SC NG. Redesignated as 263rd CA (HD) Bn 7-31-25. Redesignated 263rd CA (HD) Regt 6-10-30.

Inducted into federal service 1-13-41 at Greenwood, SC and moved to Ft Moultrie, SC in HD Charleston 1-21-41. Regt stationed in HD Charleston to 10-7-44 when HHB redesignated HHB HD Charleston 3-2-44 and Btrys A, B and C transferred to THDs of Wilmington, Savannah, and Jacksonville relieving elements of 53rd CA (TD) Regt. Btry E stationed at Ft Moultrie. The THD Savannah were closed 6-2-44 and Btry C returned to Ft Moultrie.

On 10-1-44 263rd CA (HD) Regt was inactivated. Btry A, 263rd was redesignated the 248th CA (HD) Btry (Sep) and continued to operate the Jacksonville harbor defenses from its base at Camp Atlantic Beach, Florida; Btry B, 263rd redesignated the 249th CA (HD) Btry (Sep) and continued to operate the THD of Wilmington, NC at Kure Beach, NC. Btry C, 263rd was redesignated Btry A, HD Charleston; Btry D, 263rd inactivated in 1943, was reactivated and redesignated as Btry G, HD Charleston. Btry E, 263rd CA redesignated as Btry C, HD Charleston.

#### **264th Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) Georgia NG**

Insignia authorized 1931, approved 1932

Constituted in 1925, The regiment was never likely more than a battalion before it was inactivated and the personnel and physical assets made a part of the 214th CA(AA) Regt, GA NG about October 1, 1939.

#### **265th Coast Artillery Regiment (Harbor Defense) Florida NG**

Insignia authorized 1928, approved 1928

Organized 2-9-24 at Jacksonville, FL as 1st Sep Bn, CAC, FL NG from the 437th and 438th Cos. CAC, FL NG. Bn redesignated 4-4-24 as 1st CA (HD) Bn (Sep) FL NG. On 8-22-24, the designation was changed to 265th CA (HD) Bn (Sep) FL NG. The bn reorganized in 1930 and was redesignated as the 265th CA (HD) Regt.

The regt inducted into federal service 1-6-41 at Jacksonville, FL and moved to Ft Crockett, TX in the HD of Galveston arriving there 1-15-41. Elements of the regt helped man Fts Crockett, San Jacinto and Travis in the HD Galveston until December 1941 when 2nd Bn 265th CA transferred to Ft MacArthur in HD Los Angeles, CA where stationed until April 1942 when regt ordered to Key West, FL to man the Ft Taylor in the HD Key West. Lead elements of regt arrived at Key West 4-18-42 and all elements at Key West by 4-23-42. Regt operated the HD Key West and various outposts in the Florida Keys and South Florida until 12-21-42 when the movement of the regt to Ft Jackson, SC began. By 1-23-43 all elements of the regt had cleared Key West. On 2-16-43 the 265th CA departed Ft Jackson for Ft Hancock, NH in the HD Sandy Hook arriving there 2-16-43. There the regt helped operate the HD of Sandy Hook and the HD Southern New York until 6-19-43 when it prepared for overseas deployment. On 1-11-44 the 265th CA departed New York for Ft Lawton, WA and deployment to AK departing via the Seattle POE and arriving at Ft Greely, in the HD of Kodiak, AK 1-24-44. The 1st bn was transferred to Amchitka while the 2nd Bn went to Adak.

On 7-31-44 the 265th CA (HD) Regt was inactivated and its elements redesignated. On July 31, 1944 HHB was disbanded and the 1st Bn was redesignated the 277th CA (155-mm Gun) Bn (Sep); the 2nd Bn became the 278th CA (155-mm Gun) Bn (Sep); and the 3rd Bn, the 279th CA (155-mm Gun) Bn (Sep).

## HOSTORIES OF COAST ARTILLERY REGIMENTS, ORGANIZED RESERVE AND ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES 364 - 979

William C. Gaines

This article deals with regiments in the Organized Reserve and those regiments created beginning in February 1942. The history of these units is particularly difficult, since few records were maintained for OR regiments, and many were redesignated with new regimental numbers, sometimes more than once. To compound the confusion, the army assigned the same number to more than one coast artillery regiment; for instance to separate harbor defense and antiaircraft regiments. This was based on the nature of the Organized Reserve, where many regiments, when organized, had only a handful of members actually assigned. However, before the AA regiments were actually organized they were renumbered, thus avoiding having coast artillery regiments organized with the same numbers. All the regiments created in the AUS during World War II were AA, and virtually all these were split into separate AA battalions in 1943.

Organized Reserve units were usually classified as harbor defense (HD), Railway (Ry), or Antiaircraft (AA), but in a few instances the records indicate units as "fixed defenses," or "heavy mobile artillery," and in one instance, a regiment was listed as both railway and harbor defense. The histories here have followed the designation as listed in the records of the Center of Military History.

Due to the scarcity of records, and the contradictory nature of some of the documents, it is too much to hope that these accounts are completely accurate. The decision was made to publish the best information that could be found, rather than waiting indefinitely for further information that might never be forthcoming. It is hoped that this will be helpful to the reader and will be accepted in this light. Additional information and corrections will be welcomed.

These histories for the most part concentrate on the organization and status of the regiments, without recounting the details of the wartime service of the regiments. Similarly, the accounts do not continue to the successor commands after the units no longer served as coast artillery. They are to a large extent based on the files of the Force Structure and Unit History Branch of the U.S. Army's Center of Military History, whose records, in turn, are a combination of records of official actions and unit history cards formerly maintained by the adjutant general.

While these records are generally reliable, they are generally more accurate and extensive after World War I than before, and more extensive for Regular Army and active rather than OR and inactive. Every effort, however, has been made to find and use the most reliable information. Particular appreciation is due to Joseph Frechette, of the Force Structure and Unit History Branch, whose assistance was as generous as it was essential.

### 364th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment

Constituted 8-5-17 as 364th Inf Regt. Organized September 1917 at Camp Lewis, WA; demobilized April 1919 at Camp Kearny, CA. Reconstituted 6-24-21 in OR as 364th Inf, assigned to 91st Div. Organized November 1921 with HQ at Los Angeles. Relieved 91st Division 1-30-42 and redesignated 364th Coast Artillery; disbanded 4-2-43.

### 428th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (Composite)

An initial defense force for Canton Island was formed at Fort Kamehameha, with a detachment of Btry C, 55th CA (TD) Regt, and two 155 mm GPF guns. This force was joined with elements of 1st Bn, 95th CA (AA) Regt.

The initial garrison on Canton consisted of 1st Plt, Btry A (SL), 95th CA (AA) Regt; Btry B, 95th CA (AA) Regt; and the detachment of Btry C, 55th CA. The force was later augmented with filler troops from

Oahu and with 1st Bn, 367th Eng (Special Service) Regt (less Company B deployed to Christmas Island), 6-10-43. The force was also reinforced with 1st Plt, Btry E, 94th CA (AA) Regt and Btry A, 104th CA (AA) Bn (Sep)(AW), from Australia.

The 428th CA (AA) Bn (Comp) was constituted and activated 8-10-42 from components of the Canton Defense Force. 1st Plt, Btry E, 94th CA (AA) Regt, was redesignated 1st Plt, Btry A, 428th CA (AA) Bn (Comp); Btry B, 95th CA (AA) Regt, was redesignated Btry B, 428th CA (AA) Bn (Comp); Btry A, 104th CA (AA) Bn, was redesignated Btry C, 428th CA (AA) Bn (Comp); Btry D, 428th CA (AA) Bn (Comp) was activated 8-10-42 at Honolulu as a 37 mm gun battery and deployed to Canton Island, arriving 8-26-42.

The detachment of Btry C, 55<sup>th</sup> CA, manned the four 4-inch MkIX Mod 5 navy guns on MkXII Mod 1 navy mounts, and a pair of M1918M1 155 mm GPF mobile seacoast guns.

On 5-13-43, the 428th CA Bn was reorganized and expanded to a regiment of eight firing batteries, the 428th CA (AA) Regt (Comp). The above organization remained in place until 5-26-44, when the regiment was inactivated and disbanded.

### **501<sup>st</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Withdrawn from OR 10-1-33.

#### **501st Coast Artillery (AA) Regt (SM)**

Activated 4-1-42 at Cp. Haan, CA. Moved to San Francisco, 10-10-42 and inactivated 9-10-43. HHB redesignated 501st AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 218th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 641st AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 365th AAA (SL) Bn.

### **502<sup>nd</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted in OR 7-29-21 as 502nd Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to the Second Corps Area. Organized November 1921 at NYC. Redesignated 502nd CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Withdrawn from OR 10-1-33 and allotted to RA as inactive. On 8-1-40 redesignated 76th CA (AA) Regt (Cld).

#### **502nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 1-23-42 and activated 5-1-42 at Ft. Sheridan, IL. Moved to Patterson, NJ, 10-10-42 until 9-1-43, when reorganized and HHB redesignated HHB, 502nd AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 219th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 642nd AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 366 AAA (SL) Bn.

### **503<sup>rd</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted 7-29-21 in OR as 503rd Arty (AA), CAC. Organized March 1922 at Tyrone, PA, allotted to the Third Corps Area. Redesignated 6-3-24 as 503rd CA (AA) Regt. Moved to Pittsburgh, PA, 4-7-32. Withdrawn from OR 10-1-33 and allotted to the RA as an inactive unit. Redesignated 7-1-40 as 74th CA (AA) Regt.

#### **503rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in AUS 3-28-42 as 503rd CA (AA) Regt (Mobile) and activated 4-7-42 at Cp. Murray, Ft. Lewis, WA, with cadre from various CA regiments and battalions as well as replacement training centers Cp. Callen, CA, and Cps. Wallace and Barkley, TX. Reorganized as type-A regiment 6-9-42; redesignated semi-mobile 6-10-42. Deployed to Ft. Glenn, AK, arriving 6-29-42. In Alaska, Btry F, 210th CA (AA) Regt, and Btry G, 260th CA (AA) Regt, redesignated Btrys F & G, 503rd CA. Regiment inactivated at Ft. Glenn 12-30-43 and in February 1944, HHB 503rd CA (AA) Regt and 3rd Bn inactivated; 1st Bn redesignated 95th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 594th AAA (AW) Bn. 503rd CA( AA) Regt disbanded 6-14-44.

**504<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted in OR 7-29-21 as 504th Arty (AA) CAC and allotted to the Fourth Corps Area. Organized at Chattanooga March 1922. Redesignated 504th CA (AA) Regt 1924. Moved to Mobile 7-1-27 and to New Orleans 11-14-28. Withdrawn from OR 10-1-33 and allotted to the RA as inactive unit in the Fourth Corps Area. Redesignated 71st CA (AA) Regt 7-1-40 at Ft. Story, VA. 504th CA Regt disbanded 7-1-40.

**504th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Organized in AUS from separate CA (AA) Bns at Cp. Hulen, TX, in 1942. On 1-20-43, HHB redesignated HHB 105 CA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 214 CA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 630th CA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated AAA (SL) Bn.

**505<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (Mobile)**

Constituted in OR as 505th Arty (AA), CAC, 7-29-21. Organized in December 1921 at Cincinnati. Redesignated 505th CA (AA) Regt 6-3-24. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA as inactive 10-1-33. Redesignated 77th CA (AA) Regt (Cld) 8-1-40.

**505th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (Mobile)**

Activated in AUS 6-1-42 at Cp. Edwards, MA, and moved to Indiantown Gap Military Reservation, PA, 11-29-42 and staged for overseas deployment. Departed NYC POE 12-8-42, arrived England 12-13-42. Moved to North Africa 3-4-43 and landed in Salerno, Italy, 9-9-43. Inactivated Santa Maria, Italy, 3-14-44. HHB redesignated HHB 505th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 87th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 900th AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn disbanded.

**506<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 506 Arty, CAC, (AA) and allotted to Sixth Corps Area. Organized La Crosse, WI, August 1922. Redesignated 506<sup>th</sup> CA (AA) Regt 1924. Moved to Rockford, IL, 11-9-25, to Beloit, WI, 10-1-26, and to Milwaukee 10-8-29. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA as an inactive unit 10-1-33. Redesignated 56th CA (TD) Regt (Inactive) 12-16-40.

**506th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

506th CA (AA) activated in AUS 6-1-42 at Cp. Edwards, MA, inactivated 1-15-43. HHB redesignated 110th CA (AA) (AW) Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 162nd CA (AA) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 6th CA (AA) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 223rd CA (SL) Bn.

**507<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted in OR 7-29-21 as 507th Arty, CAC, and allotted to the Seventh Corps Area. Organized at Ft. Des Moines, IA, March 1922. Redesignated 507th CA (AA) 1924. HQ moved to St Louis in 1926; returned to Ft. Des Moines 10-12-31. Withdrawn from OR 8-18-33 and allotted to the RA as an inactive unit. Moved to Minneapolis 9-30-40. Redesignated 507th CA (AA) Regt (SM) 5-9-42 and activated (less Btry I) 8-1-42 at Cp. Haan, CA. Reorganized 10-10-42 as 507th CA (AA) Regt (Mobile). Moved to North Long Beach, CA, 1-20-43 to establish AA positions. Inactivated 8-16-43. HHB redesignated HHB, 507th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 220th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 643rd AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 367th AAA (SL) Bn.

**508<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (Mobile)**

Constituted in OR 7-29-21 as 508th Arty, CAC, and allotted to the Eighth Corps Area. Redesignated 508th CA (AA) 1924. Transferred from Eighth to Third Corps area 1-10-27. Withdrawn from OR and assigned to RA as an inactive unit. Reorganized as a semi-mobile AA regiment 5-27-42 and assigned to Cp. Stewart, GA. Activated Cp. Stewart 9-1-42. 3rd Bn activated at Cp. Stewart 6-9-42. Reorganized as mobile regiment 10-10-42. In October 1943, HHB redesignated HHB 106th CA Gp (AA); 1st Bn redesignated 215th CA Bn (Sep); 2nd Bn redesignated 637th CA Bn (Sep); 3rd Bn redesignated 360th CA Bn (Sep).

**509<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 7-29-21 in OR as 509th Arty (AA), CAC. Organized Seattle November 1922 and redesignated 509th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA inactive 10-1-33. Redesignated 75th CA (AA) Regt 7-1-40 and activated at Ft. Lewis, WA, 7-1-40.

**509th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted in the AUS 5-21-42. Activated (less 3rd Bn) 11-10-42 Ft. Bliss, TX. Reorganized 1-20-43 at Ft. Bliss. HHB redesignated HHB 111th CA (AA) Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 163rd CA (AA) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 7th CA (AA) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 509th CA (SL) Bn.

**510<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted in OR 7-29-21 as 510th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to the Third Corps Area. Organized at Chester, PA, February 1922; redesignated 510th CA (AA) Regt 1924. Moved to Philadelphia 12-14-32. Redesignated 510th CA (AA) Regt (SM) 5-26-42 and activated Ft. Sheridan, IL, 11-15-42. There reorganized and on 1-20-43, HHB redesignated HHB, 112th CA (AA) Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 164th CA Bn (Sep); 2nd Bn redesignated 198th CA Bn (Sep); 3rd Bn redesignated 225th CA Bn (Sep).

**511<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted in OR 7-29-21 as 511th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to the Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 511th CA (AA) Regt 1924. Organized at Cleveland 4-28-25. Moved to Cincinnati 4-13-28, and back to Cleveland 10-15-28. Redesignated 5-26-42 as 511th CA (AA) Regt (SM). Activated 11-14-42 at Cp. Haan, CA. Reorganized 1-20-43 and HHB redesignated HHB, 113th CA (AA) Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 165th CA Bn (Sep); 2nd Bn redesignated 199th CA Bn (Sep); 3rd Bn redesignated 226th CA Bn (Sep).

**512<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted as an inactive RA unit 5-9-42 and activated at Ft. Bliss (less 1st & 3rd Bns and Band) 8-1-42. Reorganized 10-10-42. HHB redesignated 1-5-43 as HHB 107th CA (AA) GP; 1st Bn redesignated 216th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 638th AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 362nd AAA (SL) Bn.

**513<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted in OR circa 5-1-23 as 513th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Second Corps Area. Organized October 1923 at Schenectady, NY. Redesignated 513th CA (AA) Regt 1924. Moved to Syracuse 10-6-37, to Rochester 4-1-38, and to Buffalo 4-11-40. Redesignated 513th CA (AA) Regt (SM) 5-26-42. Activated 9-1-42 at Ft. Bliss. Reorganized 1-20-43. HHB redesignated HHB, 114th CA (AA) Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 166th CA Bn (Sep); 2nd Bn redesignated 200th CA Bn (Sep); 3rd Bn redesignated 227th CA Bn (Sep).

**514<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (School Troops)**

Constituted in OR circa July 1923 as 514th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Second Corps Area. Organized at Albany, NY, October 1923. Redesignated 514th CA (AA) Regt 1924. Moved to Schenectady, NY, 1933. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA as inactive 1-1-38. Activated Cp. Davis 3-1-42 to operate the AA Training Center. Reorganized 5-22-42 and redesignated 514th CA (AA) Regt (SM). Reorganized 1-20-43 at Cp. Davis. HHB redesignated HHB 108th CA (AA) Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 217th CA Bn (Sep); 2nd Bn redesignated 639th CA Bn (Sep); 3rd Bn redesignated 363rd CA Bn (Sep).

**515th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted in OR and allotted to Seventh Corps Area 1923. Redesignated 515th CA (AA) 1924. Organized Topeka, KS, November 1924. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA with the US forces in the Far East 12-22-41. Organized 12-8-41 as the "Provisional 200th CA (AA) Regt of Manila," initially composed of 30 officers and 500 EM assigned to man additional AA materiel at Manila, P.I. On 12-19-41 the regiment was officially designated the 515th CA (AA) Regt and augmented with about 750 officers and men of the Philippine Army for training. The 515th CA (AA) moved from Manila 12-25-41 to establish AA defenses for the bridges on the withdrawal route to Bataan. On Bataan, it established the AA defenses for the Cabcaban airfield and other airfields on Bataan. The 515th CA (AA) Regt surrendered to Japanese forces as part of the Philippine Provisional Coast Artillery Brigade on 4-9-42.

**516th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR as the 516th Arty (AA), CAC, 1923, allotted to Third Corps Area. Organized December 1923 at Schuylkill Arsenal, Philadelphia. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**517th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted as 517th Arty (AA), CAC, in July 1923 in OR and allotted to Ninth Corps Area. Redesignated 517th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Organized August 1925 at San Francisco. Withdrawn from OR, demobilized, and allotted to RA 1-1-38. Redesignated 78th CA (AA) 8-1-40.

**518th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR and allotted to Ninth Corps Area 1924, organized April 1925 at Presidio of San Francisco, CA. Demobilized and withdrawn from OR 10-1-33

**519th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR and allotted to Ninth Corps Area 1924 and organized at Los Angeles 3-25. Disbanded circa 1942.

**520th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR and allotted to Fifth Corps Area 1924. Not organized and dropped circa 1926.

**521st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 521st Arty (AA), CAC, allotted to Second Corps Area. Organized November 1921 at NYC. Redesignated 521st CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Moved to East Orange, NJ, circa 4-11-40. Disbanded circa 1942.

**522nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 522nd Arty (AA), CAC, allotted to Second Corps Area. Organized at Buffalo circa November 1921. Redesignated 522nd CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Moved to Schenectady 1930. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**523rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 533rd Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Third Corps Area. Organized circa November 1921 at Pittsburgh. Redesignated 523rd CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24; disbanded circa 1942.

**524th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 524th Arty (AA), CAC, allotted to Fourth Corps Area. Organized February 1922 at Atlanta. Redesignated 524th CA (AA) Regt 1924; disbanded circa 1942.

**525th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 525th Arty (AA), CAC, allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Organized May 1922 at Indianapolis. Redesignated 525th CA (AA) Regt 1924. Moved to Louisville 1932; disbanded 4-2-43.

**526th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 526th Arty (AA), CAC, allotted to Sixth Corps Area. Organized April 1922 at Rockford, IL. Redesignated 526th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Moved to Beloit, WI, 1926; to Rockford 1930; to Detroit 1934; and to Lansing, MI, 1935. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA as inactive unit 1-1-38.

**527th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 527th Arty (AA), CAC, allotted to Seventh Corps Area. Organized March 1922 at Des Moines. Redesignated 527th CA (AA) Regt 1924. Moved to St Louis 1928; disbanded 1942.

**528th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 528th Arty (AA), CAC, allotted to Seventh Corps Area. Redesignated 528th CA (AA) Regt 1924. Organized May 1922 at Minneapolis. Redesignated 528th CA (AA) Regt 1924. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**529th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 529th Arty (AA), CAC, allotted to Eighth Corps Area. Organized in February 1923 at Seattle. Redesignated 529th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Transferred to Portland, OR, in Ninth Corps Area, in January 1925. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA as inactive unit 11-8-33. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**530th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 530th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Second Corps Area. Organized circa November 1922 at NYC. Redesignated 530th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24; disbanded circa 1942.

**531st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 531st Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Sixth Corps Area. Organized March 1922 at Chicago. Redesignated 531st CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**532nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 532nd Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Sixth Corps Area. Organized circa 1922 at East St Louis. Redesignated 532nd CA (AA) Regt in 1924. Moved to Belleville, IL, June 1936. Moved to Champaign, IL, November 1936. Activated as 532nd CA (AA) (AW) Bn (Sep) at Ft. Bliss, TX 7-15-42. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**533rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 533rd Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Second Corps Area. Organized at NYC November 1921. Redesignated 533rd CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24; disbanded circa 1942.

**534th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 534th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Fourth Corps Area. Organized at Raleigh March 1922. Redesignated 534th CA (AA) Regt 1924. Moved to Atlanta 1927 and to Columbia 1929. Disbanded circa 1942.

**535th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 535th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Organized January 1922 at Louisville. Redesignated 535th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Moved to Cincinnati 1926 and to Indianapolis 1930. Disbanded circa 1942.

**536th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 536th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Sixth Corps Area. Organized February 1922 at Detroit. Redesignated 536th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24; disbanded circa 1942.

**537th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-15-21 as 537th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Seventh Corps Area. Organized November 1921 at Minneapolis. Redesignated 537th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24; disbanded circa 1942.

**538th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 538th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Seventh Corps Area. Organized November 1921 at Topeka. Redesignated 538th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24; disbanded circa 1942.

**539th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 539th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Second Corps Area. Redesignated 539th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24; disbanded 4-2-43.

**540th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 10-15-21 as 540th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Fourth Corps Area. Organized March 1922 at Birmingham. Redesignated 540th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Moved to Atlanta 9-30-29, back to Birmingham 9-30-32, to Atlanta again 10-7-36, and to Jackson, MS, 4-1-40. Disbanded circa 1942.

**541st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Moved to Huntington, WV, 7-9-31, and Lexington, KY, 10-31-40.

**542nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 1923 as 542nd Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to First Corps Area. Organized June 1923 at Portland, ME. Redesignated 542nd CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24, moved to Manchester, NH, 4-9-41. Disbanded circa 1942.

**543rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR June 1923 as 543rd Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to First Corps Area. Organized June 1923. Redesignated 543rd CA (AA) Regt 1924; disbanded 4-2-43.

**544th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 6-23 as 544th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to First Corps Area. Organized September 1923 at Providence, RI. Redesignated 544nd CA (AA) Regt 1924; disbanded circa 1942.

**545th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR circa July 1923 as 545th Arty (AA), CAC, and allotted to Fourth Corps Area. Organized November 1923 at Jackson, MS. Redesignated 545th CA (AA) Regt 6-30-24. Organized November 1923; disbanded 4-2-43.

**546th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 546th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to First Corps Area. Redesignated 901st CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA as inactive 1-1-38; disbanded 4-2-43.

**547th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 547th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to First Corps Area. Redesignated 902nd CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Organized 9-5-29; disbanded 4-2-43.

**548th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 547th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to First Corps Area. Redesignated 903rd CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Organized 9-5-29 at Springfield, MA; disbanded 4-2-43.

**549th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as the 547th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to First Corps Area. Redesignated 904th CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**550th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 550th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to First Corps Area. Redesignated 905th CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**551st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 551st CA (AA) Regt and allotted to First Corps Area. Redesignated 906th CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Organized in 1929 at Burlington, VT. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA as inactive 10-1-33. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**552nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 552nd CA (AA) Regt and allotted to First Corps Area. Redesignated 907th CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Organized in 1929 at Augusta, ME. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**553rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 12-1-28 as 553rd CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Second Corps Area. Redesignated 908th CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**554th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 554th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Second Corps Area. Redesignated the 909th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. HQ at Garden City, LI, NY. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA as inactive 10-1-33. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**555th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 555th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Second Corps Area. Redesignated 910th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA as inactive 10-1-33. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**556th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 556th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Second Corps Area. Redesignated 911th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**557th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 557th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Second Corps Area. Redesignated 912th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**558th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 558th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Third Corps Area. Redesignated 913th CA (AA) Regt 11-30-28. Organized 1929 at Washington, D.C. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**559th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 559th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Third Corps Area. Redesignated 914th CA (AA) Regt 11-30-28. Organized Baltimore. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**560th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 560th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Third Corps Area. Redesignated 914th CA (AA) Regt 11-30-28. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**561st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 561st CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Third Corps Area. Redesignated 916th CA (AA) Regt 11-30-28. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**562nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR as 562nd CA (AA) Regt 9-5-28. Redesignated 917th CA (AA) Regt 11-30-28, with HQ at Roanoke, VA. Organized 1929; withdrawn from OR 10-1-33 and allotted to RA. Redesignated 70th CA (AA) Regt 11-4-39.

**563rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 563rd CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Third Corps Area. Redesignated 918th CA (AA) Regt 11-30-28. Demobilized and withdrawn from Third Corps Area 10-1-33.

**564th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 564th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Third Corps Area. Redesignated 919th CA (AA) Regt 11-30-28. Withdrawn from Third Corps Area and demobilized 10-1-33.

**565th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 565th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to the Third Corps Area. Redesignated 920th CA (AA) Regt 11-30-28. Demobilized and withdrawn from Third Corps Area 10-1-33.

**566th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 566th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fourth Corps Area. Redesignated 921st CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Demobilized and withdrawn from Third Corps Area 10-1-33.

**567th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 567th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fourth Corps Area. Redesignated 922nd CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Demobilized and withdrawn from allotment to the Third Corps Area 10-1-33.

**568th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 568th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fourth Corps Area. Redesignated 923rd CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Demobilized and withdrawn from Third Corps Area 10-1-33.

**569th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 569th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fourth Corps Area. Redesignated 924th CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Demobilized and withdrawn from Third Corps Area 10-1-33.

**570th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 570th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fourth Corps Area. HQ at Jacksonville; redesignated 925th CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**571st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 571st CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fourth Corps Area. Redesignated 926th CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Demobilized and withdrawn from Third Corps Area 10-1-33.

**572nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 572nd CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fourth Corps Area. Redesignated 927th CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Demobilized and withdrawn from Third Corps Area 10-1-33.

**573rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 573rd CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fourth Corps Area. Redesignated 928th CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Demobilized and withdrawn from Third Corps Area 10-1-33.

**574th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 574th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fourth Corps Area. Redesignated 929th CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Demobilized and withdrawn from Third Corps Area 10-1-33.

**575th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 575th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fourth Corps Area. Redesignated 930th CA (AA) Regt 12-4-28. Demobilized and withdrawn from Third Corps Area 10-1-33.

**576th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 576th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 931st CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Demobilized and withdrawn from Third Corps Area 10-1-33.

**577th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 577th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 932nd CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**578th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 578th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 933rd CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA 10-1-33; disbanded 4-2-43.

**579th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 579th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 934th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from Fifth Corps area and demobilized 10-1-33.

**580th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 580th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to the Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 935th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from Fifth Corps Area and demobilized 10-1-33.

**581st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 581st CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 936th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from Fifth Corps Area and demobilized 10-1-33.

**582nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 582nd CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 937th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from Fifth Corps Area and demobilized 10-1-33.

**583rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 583rd CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 938th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA in Fifth Corps Area. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**584th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 584th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 939th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from Fifth Corps Area and demobilized 10-1-33.

**585th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 585th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 940th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from Fifth Corps Area and demobilized 10-1-33.

**586th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 586th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 941st CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from Fifth Corps Area and demobilized 10-1-33.

**587th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 587th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 942nd CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from Fifth Corps Area and demobilized 10-1-33.

**588th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 588th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 943rd CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from Fifth Corps area and demobilized 10-1-33.

**590th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 590th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Fifth Corps Area. Redesignated 944th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from Fifth Corps Area and demobilized 10-1-33.

**591st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 591st CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Sixth Corps Area. Redesignated 945th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28; disbanded 4-23-43.

**592nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 592nd CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Sixth Corps Area. Redesignated 946th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from Sixth Corps and demobilized 12-1-33.

**597th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 597th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Sixth Corps Area. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA as inactive 10-1-33. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**601st Coast Artillery (Ry)(HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR circa May 1923 as 601st Arty (Ry)(HD), CAC. Allotted to First Corps Area. Disbanded 8-22-42.

**601st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 601st CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Seventh Corps Area. Redesignated 955th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from OR and Seventh Corps Area and demobilized 10-1-33. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**601st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted in the AUS in 1942 and activated at Ft. Bliss 2-1-42. Moved to Philadelphia area 5-24-42 to establish AA positions. Reorganized 9-1-43. HHB redesignated HHB 601st AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 601st AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 541st AAA(AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 251st AAA (SL) Bn.

**602nd Coast Artillery (Ry) Regiment**

Constituted in OR July 1923 as 602nd Arty (Ry), CAC, and allotted to Second Corps Area. Organized NYC 12-23. Redesignated 602nd CA (Ry) Regt 1924. Disbanded 8-22-42.

**602nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted in the AUS 1942 and activated at Ft. Bliss 3-1-42. Moved to NYC, arrived 7-23-42 where it established AA positions. Reorganized 9-1-43; HHB redesignated 602nd AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 602nd AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 542nd AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 252nd AAA (SL) Bn.

**603<sup>rd</sup> Coast Artillery (Ry) Regiment**

Constituted in OR July 1923 as 603rd Arty (Ry), CAC, and allotted to the Third Corps Area. Organized at Schuylkill Arsenal, Philadelphia December 1923. Redesignated 603rd CA (Ry) Regt 1924. Disbanded 8-22-42.

**603<sup>rd</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR and allotted to Third Corps Area circa July 1933. Never organized.

**603<sup>rd</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted 1-31-42 in AUS and activated Cp. Stewart 3-1-42. Departed Cp. Stewart for Los Angeles, arriving 6-27-42. Moved to Burbank, CA, 7-26-42, taking up AA positions there and at Culver City. Reorganized 9-10-43; HHB redesignated HHB 603rd CA (AA) Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 603rd AAA (Gun) Btry; 2nd Bn redesignated 543rd AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 253rd AAA (SL) Bn.

**604<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (Ry) Regiment**

Constituted in OR July 1923 as 604th Arty (Ry), CAC, and allotted to the Ninth Corps Area. Organized at the Presidio of San Francisco, CA, November 1923 from 897th, 902nd, 898th, 899th, 900th, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 908th, 912th, and 917th separate companies, CAC (OR), at Oakland and Berkley, CA, and Portland, OR. Redesignated 604th CA (Ry) Regt 1924. Moved to Salt Lake City 3-31-40; disbanded 8-22-42.

**604<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 604th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Seventh Corps Area. Redesignated 958th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from OR and Seventh Corps Area and demobilized 8-18-33. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**604<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted 1-31-42 in AUS and activated at Ft. Bliss 3-1-42. Moved from Ft. Bliss to NYC and Bayonne, NJ, arriving 7-23-42 to establish AA defenses for NY-NJ area. Reorganized 9-1-43; HHB redesignated HHB 604th AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 604th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 544th AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 254th AAA (SL) Bn. Disbanded 3-18-45.

**605<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted 1-31-42 in AUS and activated at Cp. Stewart 3-1-42. Departed Cp. Stewart July 1942 and moved to Boston, arriving 7-23-42 to establish AA positions. Redesignated 9-1-43; HHB redesignated HHB 605th AAA GP; 1st Bn redesignated 605th AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 545th AAA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 348th AAA (SL) Bn. Disbanded 3-25-44.

**606<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (TD) Regiment**

Constituted 1923 in OR as 606th Arty (TD), CAC, allotted to First Corps Area. Organized at Boston Army Base June 1923. Redesignated 606th CA (TD) Regt 1924. Moved to Hartford 9-30-27, to Boston 4-23-28, to Portland, ME, 1-13-30, and back to Boston 4-30-35. Redesignated 606th CA (155mm Gun) Regt circa 1942. Disbanded 8-22-42.

**606<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 and allotted to Seventh Corps Area. Redesignated 960th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA as inactive 10-1-33. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**607<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (TD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR circa July 1923 as 607th Arty (TD), CAC, and allotted to Second Corps Area. Organized October 1923 at NYC. Redesignated 607<sup>th</sup> CA (155mm Gun) Regt circa 1942. Disbanded 8-22-42.

**607<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted 1-31-42 in AUS and activated at Cp. Hulen, TX, 6-1-42. Reorganized 1-20-43; HHB redesignated HHB 116th CA GP. 1st Bn redesignated 168th CA Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 202nd CA Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 229th CA Bn.

#### **608<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (TD) Regiment**

Constituted circa July 1923 in OR as 608th Arty (TD), CAC, and allotted to the Ninth Corps Area. Organized November 1923 at San Francisco by redesignation of 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 879th, 889th, 881st, 883rd, 884th, 859th, 860th, 870th, and 871st Cos, CAC (OR) on 9-10-29. HQ transferred to Los Angeles, CA. Withdrawn from Ninth Corps Area and demobilized 10-1-33.

#### **608<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted 1-31-42 in AUS and activated at Ft. Bliss 11-15-42. Reorganized 1-20-43; HHB redesignated HHB 117 CA GP; 1st Bn redesignated 737th CA Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 203nd CA Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 230th CA Bn.

#### **609th Coast Artillery (Ry) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 1925, allotted to Third Corps Area. Organized at Ft. Monroe, VA August 1925. Withdrawn from the Third Corps Area; disbanded 9-5-28.

#### **609<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted 1-31-42 in AUS and activated at Cp. Edwards, MA, 12-10-42. Reorganized 1-20-43; HHB redesignated HHB 118th CA GP; 1st Bn redesignated 738th CA Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 204th CA Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 231st CA Bn.

#### **610th Coast Artillery (Heavy Mobile Artillery) Regiment**

Constituted 1926 and allotted to Zone of the Interior. Btry A authorized in Ninth Corps Area and organized 4-2-28 at Los Angeles, CA. Withdrawn from Ninth Corps Area 9-5-28.

#### **610<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted 1-31-42 in AUS and activated at Cp. Davis 12-10-42. Reorganized 1-20-43; HHB redesignated HHB 1st CA GP; 1st Bn redesignated 739th CA Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 205th CA Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 232nd CA Bn.

#### **611<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted 1-31-42 in AUS and activated at Ft. Bliss 12-10-42. Reorganized 1-20-43; HHB redesignated HHB 120th CA GP; 1st Bn redesignated 740th CA Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 206th CA Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 233rd CA Bn.

#### **612<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM) (Cld)**

Constituted 1-31-42 in AUS and activated at Cp. Stewart 9-1-42. Reorganized 1-20-43; HHB redesignated HHB 121st CA GP; 1st Bn redesignated 741st CA Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 207th CA Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 234th CA Bn.

#### **613<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted as 613th CA Bn (Fixed Defenses), CAC, in 1924 and allotted to First Corps Area. Organized as 613<sup>th</sup> CA (HD) Bn 11-24 at Portland, ME. Bn expanded to type-B regiment March 1926 and type-A 2-10-30. Transferred to Second Corps Area 6-5-36 with HQ at New York, NY. Disbanded 8-22-42.

**613<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)(Colored)**

Constituted 5-21-42 in AUS and activated at Cp. Stewart 12-10-42. Reorganized 1-20-43; HHB redesignated HHB 122nd CA GP; 1st Bn redesignated 742nd CA Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 208th CA Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 235th CA Bn.

**614<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 3-21-24 as 614th CA Bn (Fixed Defenses), CAC, in 1924 and allotted to First Corps Area. Organized as 614<sup>th</sup> CA (HD) Bn 11-24 at Portsmouth, NH. Expanded to regiment in 1926. Reduced and redesignated 614<sup>th</sup> CA Bn (Sep) May 1935. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA 9-1-35. Reorganized and redesignated 22nd CA (HD) Regt 2-1-40 and activated at Ft. Constitution, NH. See 22nd CA.

**614<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted in the AUS 4-15-42 and allotted to the Caribbean Defense Command. Activated at Ft. Randolph, PCZ, 4-17-42 with cadre from 72<sup>nd</sup> CA (AA) Regt. At Ft. Randolph in the AA defenses of PCZ until 9-15-43 when 1st Bn was inactivated; 2nd & 3rd Bns (less Btrys L and M inactivated at Ft. Randolph 8-22-42) transferred to Cp. Davis via NY POE. Reassigned to Replacement and School Command 1-29-43 until moved to Cp. Stewart 11-26-43 until 11-1-44 when transferred to Cp. Gordon, GA, and inactivated 11-8-44. HHB redesignated 140th AAA GP; 2nd Bn redesignated 589<sup>th</sup> AAA (AW) Bn; 3<sup>rd</sup> Bn redesignated 297<sup>th</sup> AAA (SL) Bn. Regiment disbanded 6-14-44.

**615<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 3-31-24 as 615th Arty (HD), CAC, and allotted to First Corps Area. Organized November 1924 as 615<sup>th</sup> CA (HD) Regiment. Transferred to Second Corps Area 6-5-36. Disbanded 8-22-42.

**615<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted 9-5-28 in OR and allotted to Eight Corps Area. Redesignated 12-1-28 as 969th CA (AA) Regt. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**615<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment (SM)**

Constituted in the AUS 4-15-42 and activated 4-17-42 at Ft. Clayton in Pacific Sector, PCZ, with personnel and equipment from 73rd CA (AA) Regt. Btrys L & M inactivated 8-18-42. Manned AA defenses in the Pacific Sector until inactivated at Ft. Clayton 9-15-43. HHB redesignated 615<sup>th</sup> AAA GP and remaining personnel reassigned.

**616th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted 7-10-24 in OR as 616th CA Bn and allotted to the 1st Corps Area and organized at New Bedford, MA, December 1924. Expanded to regiment as 616th CA (HD) Regt in 1926, adding batteries from Taunton, MA, and Providence and Woonsocket RI. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA as inactive and reorganized as 616th CA Bn (Sep) 9-1-35. Redesignated 23rd CA Bn (Sep) 2-1-40 and activated at Ft. Rodman, MA. See 23rd CA Regt.

**616th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 and allotted to Eighth Corps Area. Redesignated 970th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Transferred to Second Corps Area 6-5-36; disbanded 4-2-43.

**618th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR as 618th Arty (Fixed Defenses), CAC, type-D, 3-31-24 and allotted to First Corps Area. Redesignated 618th CA (HD) Bn and organized 7-24 at New London, CT, by redesignation of 603rd, 606th, 610th, and 612th Cos, CAC, (OR). Moved to the State Armory, Hartford, CT, 11-27-25. Transferred to Second Corps Area and moved to Elizabeth, NJ, 4-15-37. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**618th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 and allotted to the Eighth Corps Area. Redesignated 972nd CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA as inactive 10-1-33; disbanded 4-2-43.

**619th Coast Artillery (Fixed Defenses) Regiment**

Constituted in the OR 3-31-24 and allotted to Second Corps Area. Organized August 1924 by redesignating 626th to 635th and 644th to 646th Cos, CAC. Redesignated HD regiment, OR; disbanded 10-18-43.

**619th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28. Allotted to Eighth Corps Area. Redesignated 973rd CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA as an inactive unit 10-1-33. Transferred to Sixth Corps Area 6-5-36; disbanded 4-2-43.

**620th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 3-31-24 as 620th CA Bn (Fixed Defenses) and allotted to Second Corps Area. Organized August 1924. Redesignated 620th CA (HD) Bn (Sep) circa 7-11-24. Expanded to 620th CA (HD) Regt March 1926. Disbanded 10-18-43.

**620th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 620th CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Eighth Corps Area. Redesignated 974th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA as an inactive unit 10-1-33. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**621st Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR August 1924 as 621st CA Regt (Fixed Defenses), allotted to Second Corps Area, and organized Wilmington, DE. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA as inactive 9-1-35. Disbanded 6-14-44.

**621st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 621st CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Ninth Corps Area. Redesignated 975th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Organized 9-10-29 at Los Angeles. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**622nd Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 3-31-24 as the 622nd Arty (Fixed Defenses), CAC, and allotted to Third Corps Area. Organized July 1924 with HQ at Norfolk. Redesignated 622nd CA (HD) Regt 6-30-24. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to the RA as inactive 9-1-35; disbanded 6-14-44.

**622nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as the 622nd CA (AA) Regt and allotted to Ninth Corps Area. Redesignated 975th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Organized 9-10-29 at San Diego; moved to Los Angeles 3-31-40; disbanded 4-2-43.

**623rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 as 623rd CA (AA) Regt. Allotted to Ninth Corps Area. Redesignated 976th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28. Organized Los Angeles 9-10-29. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33. Disbanded 4-2-43.

**624th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 and allotted to Ninth Corps Area. Redesignated 977th CA (AA) Regt 12-1-28 and organized Presidio of San Francisco. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**625<sup>th</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 and allotted to the Ninth Corps Area. Redesignated 979th CA (AA) Regt 11-28-28. Reorganized 12-1-28 at Seattle. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**625th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 1-31-35 as 625th CA (HD) Regt, type-A. Allotted to RA as inactive 8-15-35, redesignated type-C 4-10-39. Redesignated 19th CA (HD) Regt, type-C, 1-19-40. HHB & Btry A activated 2-1-40 at Ft. Rosecrans. See 19th CA.

**626th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 3-31-24 as the 626th Arty (Fixed Defenses), CAC, and allotted to Ninth Corps Area. Organized July 1924 as 626th CA (HD) Regt at Los Angeles. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA as inactive 9-1-35; disbanded 6-14-44.

**626th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 and allotted to the Ninth Corps Area. Redesignated 980th CA (AA) Regt 11-28-28. Organized Presidio of San Francisco 10-16-29. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**627th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 3-31-24 as the 627th Arty (Fixed Defenses), CAC, and allotted to Ninth Corps Area. Organized July 1924 as 627th CA (HD) Regt at San Francisco. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA as inactive 9-1-35; disbanded 6-14-44

**627th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 9-5-28 and allotted to Ninth Corps Area. Redesignated 981st CA (AA) Regt 11-28-28. Organized at Los Angeles 10-16-29. Withdrawn from OR and demobilized 10-1-33.

**628th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 3-31-24 as the 628th Arty Bn (Fixed Defenses), CAC, and allotted to Ninth Corps Area. Organized July 1924 as 628th CA (HD) Bn. Expanded to regiment March 1926. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA as inactive 9-1-35. Redesignated 628th CA (HD) Regt (Type-D) 11-4-36. Disbanded 6-14-44.

**630th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 3-31-24 as the 630th Arty (Fixed Defenses), CAC, and allotted to Ninth Corps Area. Organized Seattle July 1924 as 630th CA (HD) Regt. Withdrawn from OR and allotted to RA as inactive 9-1-35. Redesignated type-B regiment 4-10-39; disbanded 6-14-44.

**631st Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 1-28-29, allotted to Second Corps Area, and assigned to HD Eastern New York. Not ordered into active service in World War II; disbanded 12-31-46.

**632nd Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 1-28-29, allotted to Third Corps Area, and assigned to Harbor Defenses Baltimore. Not ordered into active service in World War II; disbanded 12-31-46.

**633rd Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 1-28-29, allotted to Third Corps Area, and assigned to HD Potomac. Not ordered into active service in World War II; disbanded 12-31-46.

**634th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 1-28-29, allotted to Fourth Corps Area, and assigned to HD Cape Fear. Not ordered into active service in World War II; disbanded 12-31-46.

**635th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 1-28-29, allotted to Fourth Corps Area, and assigned to HD Savannah. Not ordered into active service in World War II; disbanded 12-31-46.

**636th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 1-28-29, allotted to Fourth Corps Area, and assigned to HD Jacksonville. Not ordered into active service in World War II; disbanded 12-31-46.

**637th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 1-28-29, allotted to Fourth Corps Area, and assigned to HD Tampa. Not ordered into active service in World War II; disbanded 12-31-46.

**638th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 1-28-29, allotted to the Fourth Corps Area, and assigned to HD Mobile. Not ordered into active service in World War II; disbanded 12-31-46.

**639th Coast Artillery (HD) Regiment**

Constituted in OR 1-28-29, allotted to the Fourth Corps Area, and assigned to HD New Orleans. Not ordered into active service in World War II; disbanded 12-31-46.

**701<sup>st</sup> Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Organized in AUS by CG EDC 4-4-42 as 701st CA (AA) Regt (Provisional) and activated 5-2-42 at Ft. Totten, assigned to the AA defenses of HD New York. Constituted in the AUS 9-20-42 as 701<sup>st</sup> CA (AA) Regt (SM) and activated 10-1-42 at Ft. Totten. The 701st CA (AA) Regt (Provisional) disbanded 10-1-42. 701<sup>st</sup> CA (AA) Regt (less 2nd Bn and Battery G inactive) transferred to Cp. Miles Standish, MA, 3-15-43 until 4-10-43. Moved to Newport, RI, (less Btry C) 4-10-43 to man AA defenses until 7-9-44. Reorganized 9-1-43; HHB redesignated HHC, 701st AAA Gp; 1st Bn redesignated 701st AAA (Gun) Bn; 2nd Bn redesignated 540th AA (AW) Bn; 3rd Bn redesignated 368th AAA (SL). Moved to Ft. Dix, NJ, 7-9-44 and inactivated 8-18-44. 701st CA (AA) Regt disbanded 10-26-44.

**901st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 546th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**902nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 547th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**903rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 548th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**904th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 549th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**905th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 550th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**906th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 551st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**907th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 552nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**908th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 553rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**909th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 554th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**910th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 555th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**911th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 556th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**912th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 557th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**913th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 558th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**914th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 559th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**915th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 560th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**916th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 561st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**917th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 562nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment & 70th CA.

**918th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 563rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**919th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 564th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**920th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 565th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**921st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 566th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**922nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 567th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**923rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 568th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**924th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 569th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**925th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 570th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**926th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 571st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**927th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 572nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**928th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 573rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**929th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 574th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**930th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 575th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**931st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 576th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**932nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 577th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**933rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 578th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**934th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 579th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**935th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 580th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**936th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 581st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**937th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 582nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**938th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 583rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**939th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 584th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**940th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 585th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**941st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 586th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**942nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 587th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**943rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 588th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**944th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 590th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**945th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 591st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**946th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 592nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**950th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 596th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**951st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 597th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**958th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 604th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**969th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 615th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**970th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 616th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**972nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 618th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**973rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 619th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**974th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 620th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**975th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 621st Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**976th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 622nd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**977th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 623rd Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**979th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

See 624th Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment.

**Provisional Coast Artillery (AA) Regiment**

Organized 1-13-43 in Puerto Rico and active through 1946.